

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF THE UNITED STATES

AREA AND POPULATION

No. 1.—TERRITORIAL EXPANSION OF THE UNITED STATES

[NOTE.—Gross areas, including land and water, but not water surface of oceans, Gulf of Mexico, and Great Lakes]

Accession	Date	Gross area, square miles	Accession	Date	Gross area, square miles
Aggregate (1923).....		3, 743,529	Outlying possessions.....		716, 749
Continental United States.....		3, 026, 789	Alaska.....	1867	590,884
Territory in 1790 ¹		892, 135	Hawaii.....	1898	6, 449
Louisiana Purchase.....	1803	827, 987	Philippine Islands.....	1899	115,026
Florida.....	1819	58, 666	Porto Rico.....	1899	3, 435
By treaty with Spain.....	1819	13, 435	Guam.....	1899	210
Texas.....	1845	389, 186	American Samoa.....	1900	77
Oregon.....	1846	286, 541	Panama Canal Zone.....	1904	527
	1848	529, 189	Virgin Islands of the United States.....	1917	132
	1853	29, 670			

¹ Includes drainage basin of Red River of the North, not a part of any accession, but in the past sometimes considered a part of the Louisiana Purchase.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 2.—DATES OF ORGANIZATION OF STATES AND TERRITORIES

State	Date of organization		State	Date of organization	
	Territory	State		Territory	State
ORIGINAL STATES, 1789			STATES WITH PREVIOUS TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION—contd.		
New Hampshire.....			Illinois.....	1809	² 1818
Massachusetts.....			Alabama.....	1817	² 1819
Rhode Island.....			Missouri.....	1812	1821
Connecticut.....			Arkansas.....	1819	1836
New York.....			Michigan.....	1805	1837
New Jersey.....			Florida.....	1822	1845
Pennsylvania.....			Iowa.....	1838	1846
Delaware.....			Wisconsin.....	1836	1848
Maryland.....			California.....	⁶ 1847	1850
Virginia.....			Minnesota.....	1849	1858
North Carolina.....			Oregon.....	1848	1859
South Carolina.....			Kansas.....	1854	1861
Georgia.....			Nevada.....	1861	1864
STATES ADMITTED WITHOUT PREVIOUS TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION ¹			Nebraska.....	1854	1867
Vermont.....		1791	Colorado.....	1861	1876
Kentucky.....		1792	North Dakota.....	⁶ 1861	1889
Maine.....		1820	South Dakota.....	⁶ 1861	1889
Texas.....		² 1845	Montana.....	1864	1889
West Virginia.....		1863	Washington.....	1853	1889
STATES WITH PREVIOUS TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION			Idaho.....	1863	1890
Tennessee.....	³ 1790	1796	Wyoming.....	1868	1890
Ohio.....	⁴ 1787	1803	Utah.....	1850	1896
Louisiana.....	1804	1812	Oklahoma.....	1890	1907
Indiana.....	1800	² 1816	New Mexico.....	1850	1912
Mississippi.....	1798	² 1817	Arizona.....	1863	1912
			TERRITORIES, ETC.		
			District of Columbia.....	1790	⁷ 1701
			Alaska.....	1912	
			Hawaii.....	1900	

¹ Vermont and Texas had been independent republics; Maine had been under jurisdiction of Massachusetts; Kentucky and West Virginia were set off from Virginia.

² Joint resolution of Congress.

³ "Territory of the United States, south of the river Ohio," ceded from North Carolina, containing more than the present State of Tennessee.

⁴ "Territory of the United States, south of the Ohio River," containing more territory than the present State of Ohio.

⁶ Dakota Territory.

⁷ Federal area, under supervision of Congress.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 3.—AREA: GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND STATES, 1920

Division and State	Area (square miles)			Division and State	Area (square miles)		
	Land	Water	Total		Land	Water	Total
Continental United States	2, 973, 774	153, 015	3, 026, 789	South Atlantic—Con.			
New England	61, 976	4, 448	66, 424	Dist. of Columbia.....	60	10	70
Maine.....	29, 895	3, 145	33, 040	Virginia.....	40, 202	2, 365	42, 627
New Hampshire.....	9, 031	310	9, 341	West Virginia.....	24, 022	148	24, 170
Vermont.....	9, 124	440	9, 564	North Carolina.....	48, 740	3, 686	52, 426
Massachusetts.....	8, 039	227	8, 266	South Carolina.....	30, 495	494	30, 989
Rhode Island.....	1, 067	181	1, 248	Georgia.....	58, 725	540	59, 265
Connecticut.....	4, 820	145	4, 965	Florida.....	54, 861	3, 805	58, 666
Middle Atlantic	100, 000	2, 554	102, 554	East South Central	179, 509	1, 974	181, 483
New York.....	47, 654	¹ 1, 550	49, 204	Kentucky.....	40, 181	417	40, 598
New Jersey.....	7, 514	710	8, 224	Tennessee.....	41, 687	335	42, 022
Pennsylvania.....	44, 832	² 294	45, 126	Alabama.....	51, 279	719	51, 998
East North Central	245, 594	2, 541	248, 105	Mississippi.....	46, 362	503	46, 865
Ohio.....	40, 740	³ 300	41, 040	West South Central	429, 746	8, 048	437, 794
Indiana.....	36, 045	² 309	36, 354	Arkansas.....	52, 525	810	53, 335
Illinois.....	56, 043	² 622	56, 665	Louisiana.....	45, 400	3, 097	48, 506
Michigan.....	57, 480	² 500	57, 980	Oklahoma.....	69, 414	643	70, 057
Wisconsin.....	55, 256	² 810	56, 066	Texas.....	262, 398	3, 498	265, 896
West North Central	510, 804	7, 575	518, 379	Mountain	859, 009	6, 008	865, 017
Minnesota.....	80, 558	² 3, 824	84, 382	Montana.....	146, 131	866	146, 997
Iowa.....	55, 686	561	56, 147	Idaho.....	83, 354	534	83, 888
Missouri.....	68, 727	693	69, 420	Wyoming.....	97, 548	360	97, 914
North Dakota.....	70, 183	654	70, 837	Colorado.....	103, 658	290	103, 948
South Dakota.....	76, 868	747	77, 615	New Mexico.....	122, 503	131	122, 634
Nebraska.....	76, 808	712	77, 520	Arizona.....	113, 810	146	113, 956
Kansas.....	81, 774	384	82, 158	Utah.....	82, 184	2, 806	84, 990
South Atlantic	269, 071	13, 839	282, 910	Nevada.....	109, 821	869	110, 690
Delaware.....	1, 965	405	2, 370	Pacific	318, 095	6, 023	324, 123
Maryland.....	9, 941	2, 386	12, 327	Washington.....	66, 836	² 2, 291	69, 127
				Oregon.....	95, 607	1, 092	96, 699
				California.....	155, 652	2, 645	158, 297

¹ Does not include the water surface of the oceans, the Gulf of Mexico, or the Great Lakes, the Strait of Juan de Fuca, and the Gulf of Georgia, lying within the jurisdiction of the United States.

² Exclusive of Great Lakes.

³ Exclusive of water area of the Strait of Juan de Fuca and the Gulf of Georgia.

Source: Bureau of the Census; Department of Commerce.

No. 4.—AREA AND POPULATION: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1790 TO 1920

[NOTE.—The enumeration of 1870 was incomplete in the Southern States. The last column shows the estimated rate of increase corrected for 1870 and 1880.]

Census year	Area (square miles)			Population				
	Gross	Land	Water	Number	Per square mile ¹	Increase over preceding census		
						Number	Per cent	Corrected per cent estimated
1790.....	892, 135	867, 980	24, 155	3, 929, 214	4. 5			
1800.....	892, 135	867, 980	24, 155	5, 308, 483	6. 1	1, 379, 269	35. 1	
1810.....	1, 720, 122	1, 685, 865	34, 257	7, 239, 881	4. 3	1, 931, 398	36. 4	
1820.....	1, 792, 223	1, 753, 588	38, 635	9, 638, 453	5. 5	2, 398, 572	33. 1	
1830.....	1, 792, 223	1, 753, 588	38, 635	12, 866, 020	7. 3	3, 227, 567	33. 5	
1840.....	1, 792, 223	1, 753, 588	38, 635	17, 069, 453	9. 7	4, 203, 433	32. 7	
1850.....	2, 997, 119	2, 944, 337	52, 782	23, 191, 876	7. 9	6, 122, 423	35. 9	
1860.....	3, 026, 789	2, 973, 965	52, 824	31, 443, 321	10. 6	8, 251, 445	35. 6	
1870.....	3, 026, 789	2, 973, 965	52, 824	38, 558, 371	13. 0	7, 115, 050	22. 6	26. 6
1880.....	3, 026, 789	2, 973, 965	52, 824	50, 155, 783	16. 9	11, 597, 412	30. 1	26. 0
1890.....	3, 026, 789	2, 973, 965	52, 824	62, 947, 714	21. 2	12, 791, 931	25. 5	
1900.....	3, 026, 789	2, 974, 159	52, 630	75, 994, 575	25. 6	13, 046, 861	20. 7	
1910.....	3, 026, 789	2, 973, 890	52, 899	91, 972, 266	30. 9	15, 977, 691	21. 0	
1920.....	3, 026, 789	2, 973, 774	53, 015	105, 710, 620	35. 5	13, 738, 354	14. 9	

¹ Based on land area.

No. 5.—POPULATION: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AND OUTLYING POSSESSIONS, 1910 AND 1920

[NOTE.—These data represent actual enumerations, not estimates, as in Table 6. For several of the outlying possessions, the data are estimates other than 1910 and 1920, as indicated by footnotes. The census of the United States was as of date Apr. 15 in 1910 and Jan. 1 in 1920.]

Area	Gross area (land and water) in square miles	Population	
		1910	1920
United States, with outlying possessions.....	3, 742, 529	101, 146, 530	117, 823, 166
Continental United States.....	3, 026, 789	91, 972, 266	105, 710, 620
Outlying possessions.....	716, 740	9, 174, 264	12, 112, 545
Alaska.....	590, 884	84, 356	55, 036
American Samoa.....	77	17, 261	8, 056
Guam.....	210	11, 806	13, 275
Hawaii.....	6, 449	191, 909	255, 912
Panama Canal Zone.....	527	162, 810	22, 858
Porto Rico.....	3, 435	1, 118, 012	1, 296, 809
Military and naval, etc., services abroad.....		55, 608	117, 238
Philippine Islands.....	115, 026	7, 635, 426	10, 314, 310
Virgin Islands of the United States.....	132	27, 086	26, 051
Total Customs Area—Continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, and Porto Rico.....	3, 627, 557	93, 346, 543	107, 321, 377

¹ Population in 1912.

² Population Dec. 31, 1918.

³ Population Nov. 1, 1917.

⁴ Population in 1915.

⁵ Population in 1911.

No. 6.—POPULATION: ANNUAL MIDYEAR ESTIMATES FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1850 TO 1925, AND FOR CERTAIN OUTLYING AREAS, 1901 TO 1925

[NOTE.—For estimated population by States, see Table 47]

Year	Popu- lation, con- tinental United States	Year	Popu- lation, con- tinental United States	Year	Population				
					Continental United States	Hawaii	Porto Rico	Philippine Islands	Panama Canal Zone
1850.....	23, 260, 638	1876.....	45, 613, 462	1901.....	77, 747, 402	158, 159	979, 101	-----	-----
1852.....	24, 910, 926	1877.....	40, 773, 203	1902.....	79, 365, 396	161, 997	994, 927	-----	-----
1853.....	25, 756, 070	1878.....	47, 932, 945	1903.....	80, 983, 390	165, 836	1, 010, 724	7, 691, 824	-----
1854.....	26, 501, 214	1879.....	49, 092, 687	1904.....	82, 601, 384	169, 675	1, 026, 521	7, 861, 016	-----
1855.....	27, 386, 359	1880.....	50, 262, 382	1905.....	84, 219, 378	173, 514	1, 042, 318	8, 030, 208	-----
1856.....	28, 211, 504	1881.....	51, 541, 575	1906.....	85, 837, 372	177, 353	1, 058, 115	8, 199, 400	-----
1857.....	29, 036, 649	1882.....	52, 820, 763	1907.....	87, 445, 366	181, 192	1, 073, 912	8, 368, 592	-----
1858.....	29, 861, 794	1883.....	54, 099, 901	1908.....	89, 073, 360	185, 031	1, 089, 709	8, 537, 784	-----
1859.....	30, 686, 939	1884.....	55, 379, 154	1909.....	90, 691, 354	188, 870	1, 105, 503	8, 706, 977	-----
1860.....	31, 502, 613	1885.....	56, 658, 347	1910.....	92, 267, 080	193, 282	1, 121, 913	8, 876, 170	-----
1861.....	32, 214, 118	1886.....	57, 937, 540	1911.....	93, 682, 189	199, 874	1, 140, 638	9, 045, 363	-----
1862.....	32, 925, 023	1887.....	59, 216, 733	1912.....	95, 097, 208	206, 466	1, 159, 364	9, 214, 556	161, 279
1863.....	33, 637, 128	1888.....	60, 495, 927	1913.....	96, 512, 407	213, 053	1, 178, 090	9, 383, 749	157, 400
1864.....	34, 348, 633	1889.....	61, 775, 121	1914.....	97, 927, 516	219, 650	1, 196, 816	9, 552, 942	237, 706
1865.....	35, 060, 138	1890.....	63, 056, 438	1915.....	99, 342, 625	226, 243	1, 215, 542	9, 722, 135	311, 160
1866.....	35, 771, 643	1891.....	64, 361, 124	1916.....	100, 757, 735	232, 836	1, 234, 268	9, 891, 328	31, 048
1867.....	36, 483, 148	1892.....	65, 665, 810	1917.....	102, 172, 845	239, 429	1, 252, 994	10, 060, 521	23, 295
1868.....	37, 194, 653	1893.....	66, 970, 406	1918.....	103, 587, 955	246, 022	1, 271, 720	10, 229, 714	21, 707
1869.....	37, 906, 158	1894.....	68, 275, 182	1919.....	105, 003, 065	252, 615	1, 290, 446	10, 398, 906	21, 759
1870.....	38, 655, 016	1895.....	69, 579, 868	1920.....	106, 421, 621	259, 268	1, 309, 172	10, 568, 998	21, 650
1871.....	39, 814, 757	1896.....	70, 884, 554	1921.....	108, 444, 777	265, 800	1, 327, 897	10, 737, 290	23, 757
1872.....	40, 974, 498	1897.....	72, 189, 240	1922.....	109, 893, 003	272, 392	1, 346, 623	10, 906, 482	23, 671
1873.....	42, 134, 239	1898.....	73, 493, 926	1923.....	111, 893, 474	278, 984	1, 365, 349	11, 075, 674	23, 671
1874.....	43, 293, 980	1899.....	74, 793, 612	1924.....	113, 727, 432	285, 576	1, 384, 075	11, 244, 867	27, 143
1875.....	44, 453, 721	1900.....	76, 129, 408	1925.....	115, 378, 094	292, 168	1, 402, 801	11, 414, 060	27, 151

¹ Enumeration by Canal Commission.

² Police census.

³ Police census, excluding persons in military and naval service.

Source of Tables 5 and 6: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

POPULATION BY STATES

No. 7.—POPULATION BY STATES

[NOTE.—The census of 1870 in the

Division and State	Population							
	1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850	1860
United States.....	3,929,214	5,308,483	7,239,861	9,638,453	12,866,020	17,066,453	23,191,878	31,443,821
New England.....	1,009,408	1,233,011	1,471,973	1,660,071	1,954,717	2,234,822	2,728,116	3,135,283
Maine.....	96,540	151,719	228,705	298,335	390,455	501,793	583,169	628,279
New Hampshire.....	141,885	183,858	214,460	244,161	269,328	284,574	317,976	326,073
Vermont.....	85,425	154,465	217,895	235,981	280,652	291,048	314,120	315,098
Massachusetts.....	378,787	422,845	472,040	523,287	610,408	737,699	994,514	1,231,066
Rhode Island.....	68,825	69,122	76,931	83,059	97,199	108,830	147,545	174,620
Connecticut.....	237,940	251,002	261,042	275,248	297,675	309,978	370,792	460,147
Middle Atlantic.....	958,632	1,402,565	2,014,702	2,699,845	3,567,664	4,526,260	5,898,735	7,458,955
New York.....	340,120	589,051	959,049	1,372,812	1,918,608	2,428,921	3,097,394	3,880,735
New Jersey.....	184,139	211,149	245,562	277,575	320,823	373,303	480,555	672,035
Pennsylvania.....	434,373	602,365	810,091	1,049,458	1,348,233	1,724,033	2,311,786	2,906,216
East North Central.....		51,006	272,324	792,719	1,470,018	2,924,728	4,523,260	6,928,894
Ohio.....		45,305	230,760	581,434	937,903	1,519,467	1,980,320	2,339,511
Indiana.....		5,641	24,520	147,178	343,031	685,860	988,416	1,350,423
Illinois.....			12,282	55,211	157,445	476,183	851,470	1,711,951
Michigan.....			4,762	8,896	31,639	212,267	397,654	749,113
Wisconsin.....						30,945	305,391	775,881
West North Central.....			19,783	66,586	140,455	426,814	880,335	2,169,832
Minnesota.....							6,077	172,023
Iowa.....						43,112	192,214	674,913
Missouri.....			419,783	66,586	140,455	383,702	682,044	1,182,012
North Dakota.....								(3)
South Dakota.....								4,837
Nebraska.....								28,841
Kansas.....								107,206
South Atlantic.....		288,494	2,674,891	3,061,063	3,645,752	3,925,299	4,679,090	5,364,703
Virginia.....		64,273	72,674	72,749	76,748	78,085	91,532	112,216
North Carolina.....		341,548	380,546	407,350	447,040	470,019	583,034	687,049
Georgia.....		14,003	24,023	33,039	39,834	43,712	51,687	67,580
Florida.....		880,200	974,600	1,065,306	1,211,405	1,239,797	1,421,661	1,590,318
Alabama.....		478,103	555,500	638,829	737,987	753,419	869,039	962,622
Louisiana.....		345,591	415,115	502,741	581,185	594,308	668,507	763,708
Mississippi.....		82,548	162,680	252,433	340,989	516,823	691,392	1,057,280
Texas.....					34,730	54,477	87,446	140,424
East South Central.....	106,368	335,407	708,590	1,190,489	1,815,969	2,575,445	3,363,271	4,020,991
Kentucky.....	73,677	220,955	406,511	564,317	887,917	779,828	982,405	1,155,684
Tennessee.....	35,691	105,602	261,727	422,823	681,004	820,210	1,002,717	1,169,801
Alabama.....				127,901	309,527	590,766	771,623	964,201
Georgia.....				76,448	130,621	375,051	606,526	791,305
West South Central.....			77,618	107,680	248,127	449,985	940,261	1,747,687
Arkansas.....			71,062	14,273	30,389	97,574	209,897	435,450
Louisiana.....			70,556	153,407	215,730	352,411	517,702	708,002
Oklahoma.....								
Texas.....							212,592	604,215
Mountain.....							72,927	174,923
Montana.....								
Idaho.....								
Wyoming.....								
Colorado.....								34,277
New Mexico.....							61,547	93,516
Arizona.....								
Utah.....							11,380	40,273
Nevada.....								6,857
Pacific.....							105,891	444,053
Washington.....								11,694
Oregon.....							13,294	62,465
California.....							92,597	379,994

1 A minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

2 Includes population (325,404) of Indian Territory and Indian reservations, specially enumerated in 1890, but not included in the general report of 1890.

3 Includes persons (5,318 in 1830 and 6,100 in 1840) who were in the service of the United States not credited to any division or State.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

AT EACH CENSUS, 1790 TO 1920

Southern States is considered incomplete]

Population—Continued						Per cent increase ¹		Rank in population		Division and State
1870	1880	1890 ²	1900	1910	1920	1900-1910	1910-1920	1910	1920	
38,558,371	50,155,783	62,947,714	75,994,575	91,972,266	105,710,620	21.0	14.9	-----	-----	U. S.
8,497,914	4,010,529	4,700,749	5,592,017	6,552,681	7,400,909	17.2	12.9	VII	VII	N. E.
626,925	648,936	661,086	694,466	742,371	768,014	6.9	3.5	34	35	Me.
318,300	346,991	376,530	411,588	430,572	443,083	4.6	2.9	39	41	N. H.
230,551	332,286	332,422	343,641	355,956	352,428	3.0	-1.0	42	45	Vt.
1,457,351	1,788,085	2,238,947	2,805,346	3,366,416	3,852,356	20.0	14.4	6	6	Mass.
217,353	276,531	345,506	428,556	542,610	604,397	26.6	11.4	38	38	R. I.
537,454	622,700	746,258	908,420	1,114,756	1,380,631	22.7	23.9	31	29	Conn.
8,810,806	10,496,878	12,706,220	15,454,078	18,315,892	22,261,144	25.0	15.2	I	I	M. A.
4,382,759	5,082,871	6,003,174	7,268,804	9,113,614	10,385,227	25.4	14.0	1	1	N. Y.
906,096	1,131,116	1,444,933	1,883,669	2,537,167	3,155,900	34.7	24.4	11	10	N. J.
3,521,951	4,282,891	5,258,113	6,302,115	7,665,111	8,720,017	21.6	13.8	2	2	Pa.
9,124,517	11,206,668	13,478,305	15,985,581	18,250,621	21,475,543	14.2	17.7	II	II	E. N. C.
2,065,260	3,108,062	3,672,329	4,157,545	4,767,121	5,759,394	14.7	20.8	4	4	Ohio
1,680,637	1,978,301	2,192,404	2,516,462	2,700,876	2,930,390	7.3	8.5	9	11	Ind.
2,539,891	3,077,871	3,826,352	4,821,550	5,638,591	6,485,280	16.9	15.0	3	3	Ill.
1,184,059	1,636,937	2,093,890	2,420,982	2,810,173	3,668,412	16.1	30.5	8	7	Mich.
1,054,670	1,315,437	1,693,330	2,069,042	2,333,860	2,632,067	12.8	12.8	13	13	Wis.
3,856,594	6,157,443	8,932,112	10,947,423	11,637,921	12,544,249	12.5	7.8	IV	IV	W. N. C.
439,706	780,773	1,110,293	1,751,394	2,076,708	2,387,125	18.5	15.0	19	17	Minn.
1,194,020	1,624,015	1,912,207	2,231,853	2,224,771	2,404,021	-3	8.1	15	16	Iowa
1,721,295	2,168,380	2,679,185	3,106,665	3,293,335	3,404,055	6.0	3.4	7	9	Mo.
³ 2,405	⁴ 36,909	190,983	319,146	577,056	646,872	80.8	12.1	37	36	N. Dak.
⁵ 11,776	⁶ 98,268	348,600	401,570	583,888	636,547	45.4	9.0	36	37	S. Dak.
122,993	452,402	1,062,656	1,066,300	1,192,214	1,286,372	11.8	8.7	29	31	Neb.
364,399	906,096	1,428,108	1,470,495	1,690,949	1,769,257	15.0	4.6	22	24	Kans.
5,863,610	7,597,197	8,957,922	10,443,480	12,194,895	13,980,272	16.8	14.7	III	III	S. A.
125,015	146,068	168,493	184,735	202,322	223,003	9.5	10.2	47	47	Del.
780,894	934,043	1,042,390	1,188,044	1,205,346	1,449,661	9.0	11.9	27	28	Md.
311,700	177,624	230,392	278,718	331,069	437,571	18.8	32.2	43	42	D. C.
1,255,103	1,512,565	1,655,980	1,854,184	2,061,612	2,309,187	11.2	12.0	20	20	Va.
442,014	618,457	762,794	958,800	1,221,119	1,463,701	27.4	19.9	28	27	W. Va.
1,071,361	1,399,750	1,617,949	1,893,810	2,206,287	2,559,123	16.5	16.0	16	14	N. C.
705,606	995,577	1,151,149	1,340,316	1,515,400	1,683,724	13.1	11.1	26	26	S. C.
1,184,109	1,642,180	1,837,353	2,214,331	2,609,121	2,895,832	17.7	11.0	10	12	Ga.
187,748	260,493	391,422	528,542	752,619	968,470	42.4	28.7	33	32	Fla.
4,404,445	5,585,151	6,429,154	7,547,757	8,409,901	8,893,307	11.4	5.7	VI	VI	E. S. C.
1,321,011	1,648,690	1,858,635	2,147,174	2,289,905	2,416,630	6.6	5.5	14	15	Ky.
1,258,520	1,542,359	1,767,618	2,020,616	2,184,789	2,337,885	8.1	7.0	17	19	Tenn.
990,992	1,202,505	1,513,401	1,828,097	2,138,093	2,348,174	16.9	9.8	18	18	Ala.
827,922	1,131,597	1,289,600	1,551,270	1,797,114	1,790,618	15.8	-4	21	23	Miss.
2,098,960	3,334,290	4,740,983	6,532,290	8,784,534	10,242,224	34.5	16.6	V	V	W. S. C.
484,471	802,525	1,128,211	1,311,564	1,574,449	1,752,204	20.0	11.3	25	25	Ark.
720,915	939,946	1,118,588	1,381,625	1,656,388	1,798,509	19.9	8.6	24	22	La.
---	---	2,253,657	2,700,391	1,657,155	2,028,283	109.7	22.4	23	21	Okla.
---	---	2,235,527	3,048,710	3,896,542	4,603,228	27.8	19.7	5	5	Tex.
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
315,385	653,119	1,213,935	1,674,657	2,693,517	3,336,101	57.3	28.7	IX	IX	Mt.
20,595	39,159	142,924	243,329	376,053	548,889	54.5	46.0	40	39	Mont.
14,990	32,610	88,548	161,772	325,594	431,806	101.3	32.6	45	43	Idaho
9,118	20,789	62,555	92,631	145,965	194,022	57.7	33.2	48	48	Wyo.
39,864	194,327	413,249	539,700	799,024	939,629	48.0	17.6	32	33	Colo.
91,874	119,565	190,282	195,100	327,301	360,350	67.6	10.1	44	44	N. Mex.
9,658	40,440	88,243	122,931	204,354	334,162	60.2	63.5	46	46	Ariz.
80,786	143,963	210,779	276,749	373,351	449,396	34.9	20.4	41	40	Utah
42,491	62,206	47,355	42,335	81,875	77,407	93.4	-5.5	49	49	Nev.
675,125	1,114,576	1,898,334	2,416,692	4,192,304	5,566,871	73.5	32.8	VIII	VIII	Pac.
29,955	75,116	357,232	518,103	1,141,990	1,356,621	120.4	18.8	30	30	Wash.
900,223	174,768	317,704	413,536	672,765	783,389	62.7	16.4	35	34	Oreg.
50,927	864,694	1,123,398	1,485,053	2,377,549	3,426,861	60.1	44.1	12	8	Calif.

⁴ Population of area taken to form State of Missouri in 1821; part of Louisiana Territory in 1810.⁵ Population shown for South Dakota in 1860 represents entire Dakota Territory; for 1870 and 1880, population of area taken to form State of South Dakota.⁶ Aretaken to form
of Indian

Virginia prior to 1870.

⁸ 1919; part of Louisiana Territory in 1810.
180,182; 1900, 392,060.

No. 8.—DENSITY OF POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE, BY STATES

IN

areas of the several States considered in figuring considered incomplete area, and not land area

Division and State	1800	1850	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920
Continental United States	6.1	7.9	10.6	13.0	16.9	21.2	25.6	30.9	35.5
New England	18.9	44.0	50.6	58.3	64.7	75.8	80.2	105.7	119.4
Maine	5.1	10.5	21.0	21.0	21.7	22.1	23.2	24.8	25.7
New Hampshire	20.4	35.2	36.1	35.2	38.4	41.7	45.6	47.7	49.1
Vermont	16.9	34.4	34.5	36.2	36.4	36.4	37.7	39.0	38.6
Massachusetts	52.6	123.7	153.1	181.3	221.8	278.5	349.0	418.8	479.2
Rhode Island	64.8	138.3	163.7	203.7	259.2	323.8	401.6	508.5	566.4
Connecticut	52.1	76.9	95.5	111.5	129.2	154.8	188.5	231.3	286.4
Middle Atlantic	14.0	59.0	74.6	88.1	105.0	127.1	154.5	193.2	222.6
New York	12.4	65.0	81.4	92.0	106.7	126.0	152.5	191.2	217.9
New Jersey	28.1	65.2	89.4	120.6	150.5	192.3	250.7	337.7	420.0
Pennsylvania	13.4	51.6	64.8	78.6	95.5	117.3	140.6	171.0	194.5
East North Central	0.3	18.4	28.2	37.2	45.7	54.9	65.2	74.3	87.5
Ohio	1.1	48.6	57.4	65.4	78.5	90.1	102.1	117.0	141.4
Indiana	(1)	27.5	37.6	46.8	55.1	61.1	70.1	74.9	81.3
Illinois		15.2	30.6	45.4	55.0	68.3	86.1	100.6	115.7
Michigan		6.9	13.0	20.6	28.5	36.4	42.1	48.9	63.8
Wisconsin		5.5	14.0	19.1	23.8	30.6	37.4	42.2	47.6
West North Central		3.1	3.0	7.6	12.1	17.5	20.3	22.8	24.6
Minnesota		(1)	2.1	5.4	0.7	16.2	21.7	25.7	29.5
Iowa		3.5	12.1	21.5	29.2	34.4	40.2	40.0	43.2
Missouri		9.9	17.2	25.0	31.6	39.0	45.2	47.9	49.5
North Dakota			(2)	(2)	(2)	2.7	4.5	8.2	9.2
South Dakota			(2)	(2)	(2)	4.5	5.2	7.6	8.3
Nebraska			0.2	1.6	5.9	13.8	13.9	15.5	16.9
Kansas			1.3	4.5	12.2	17.5	18.0	20.7	21.6
South Atlantic	8.6	17.4	19.9	21.8	22.2	32.9	38.8	45.3	52.0
Georgia	32.7	46.6	57.1	63.6	74.6	85.7	94.0	103.0	113.5
Florida	34.4	58.6	69.1	78.6	94.0	104.9	119.5	130.3	145.8
				2,270.7	3,062.5	3,972.3	4,045.3	5,517.8	7,292.9
				30.4	37.6	41.1	46.1	51.2	57.4
				18.4	25.7	31.8	39.0	50.8	60.9
				22.0	28.7	33.2	33.9	45.3	52.5
				23.1	32.6	37.7	44.0	49.7	55.2
Georgia	1.5	15.4	18.0	20.2	20.3	31.3	37.7	44.4	40.3
Florida		1.6	2.6	3.4	4.9	7.1	9.6	13.7	17.7
East South Central	2.9	18.7	22.4	24.5	31.1	35.8	42.0	46.8	49.5
Kentucky	5.5	24.4	28.8	32.9	41.0	46.3	53.4	57.0	60.1
Tennessee	2.5	24.1	26.6	30.2	37.0	42.4	48.5	52.4	56.1
		15.0	18.8	19.4	24.0	29.5	35.7	41.7	45.8
		13.1	17.1	17.9	24.4	27.8	33.5	38.8	38.6
West South Central		2.6	4.9	5.6	9.3	11.0	15.2	20.4	23.8
Arkansas		4.0	8.3	9.2	15.3	21.5	25.0	30.0	33.4
Louisiana		11.4	15.6	16.0	20.7	24.6	30.4	36.5	39.6
Oklahoma						22.0	10.3	23.9	29.2
Texas		0.8	2.3	3.1	6.1	8.5	11.6	14.8	17.8
Mountain		0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.4	1.9	3.1	3.9
Montana				0.1	0.3	1.0	1.7	2.6	3.8
Idaho				0.2	0.4	1.1	1.9	3.9	5.2
Wyoming				0.1	0.2	0.6	0.9	1.5	2.0
Colorado			0.3	0.4	1.9	4.0	5.2	7.7	9.1
New Mexico		0.3	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.7	2.9
Arizona				0.1	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.8	2.9
Utah		(1)	0.3	1.1	1.8	2.6	3.4	4.5	5.5
Nevada			0.1	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7
Pacific		0.2	1.0	2.1	3.5	5.9	7.6	13.2	17.5
Washington			0.1	0.4	1.1	5.3	7.8	17.1	20.3
Oregon		(1)	0.5	1.0	1.8	3.3	4.3	7.0	8.2
California		0.6	2.4	3.6	5.5	7.8	9.5	15.3	22.0

¹ Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

² Dakota Territory: Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent in 1860, 0.1 in 1870, and 0.9 in 1880.

³ Indian Territory: 5.9 in 1880 and 12.7 in 1900; combined with Oklahoma, 3.7 in 1890 and 11.4 in 1900.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce

No. 9.—RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

[NOTE.—The census of 1870 in the Southern States is considered incorrect; hence this affects especially the figures for the negro population.]

Class	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920
All classes.....	31,443,331	38,558,371	50,155,788	62,947,714	75,994,575	81,972,268	105,710,680
White.....	26,922,537	33,589,377	43,402,970	55,101,258	66,809,196	81,731,957	94,820,915
Negro.....	4,441,830	4,880,009	6,580,793	7,488,676	8,833,994	9,827,763	10,463,131
Indian.....	144,021	125,731	166,407	248,253	237,196	265,683	244,437
Chinese.....	34,933	63,199	105,465	107,488	89,863	71,531	61,639
Japanese.....		55	148	2,039	24,326	72,157	111,010
All other ¹						3,175	9,488
						456,360	91,789,923
						515,886	13,920,692
White population:							
Foreign or mixed parentage.....					595,379	63,386,412	81,108,161
					949,362	49,488,575	58,421,957
Foreign born.....	4,096,753	5,493,712	6,569,679	9,121,867	10,213,817	13,345,545	13,712,754
Per cent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	85.6	87.1	86.5	87.5	87.9	88.9	89.7
Negro.....	14.1	12.7	13.1	11.9	11.6	10.7	9.9
Indian.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
Chinese.....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Japanese.....		(²)	(³)	(³)	(³)	0.1	0.1
All other ¹						(³)	(³)
Native (all races).....	80.8	85.6	86.7	85.3	86.4	85.3	86.8
Foreign born.....	13.2	14.4	13.3	14.7	13.6	14.7	13.2
White population:							
Native (all races).....	72.6	72.9	73.5	73.0	74.5	74.4	73.7
Foreign born.....		50.1	57.0	54.8	53.9	53.8	55.3
Per cent.....		13.8	16.5	18.3	20.6	20.5	21.5
Foreign born.....		10.8	12.7	12.8	14.0	14.0	14.8
Per cent.....		3.0	3.8	5.4	6.6	6.5	6.6
Foreign born.....	13.0	14.2	13.1	14.5	13.4	14.5	13.0
Increase over preceding census:							
All classes.....	8,251,445	7,115,050	11,597,412	12,496,467	13,048,861	15,977,691	13,738,354
Per cent.....	35.6	22.6	30.1	24.9	20.7	21.0	14.9
White.....	7,369,469	6,666,940	9,813,593	11,580,920	11,707,938	14,922,761	13,088,958
Per cent.....	37.7	24.8	29.2	20.7	21.2	22.3	16.0
Negro.....	803,022	438,179	1,700,784	889,247	1,345,318	993,769	635,368
Per cent.....	22.1	9.9	34.9	13.5	18.0	11.2	6.5
Indian.....	44,021	-18,290	40,678	-7,601	-11,057	28,487	-21,246
Per cent.....		-41.5	158.1	-11.4	-4.5	12.0	-8.0
Chinese.....	34,933	28,266	42,268	2,010	-17,625	-18,332	-9,892
Per cent.....		80.9	66.9	1.9	-16.4	-20.4	-13.8
Japanese.....		55	93	1,891	22,287	47,831	38,853
Per cent.....			(³)	1,277.7	1,093.0	196.0	53.8
All other ¹						3,175	6,313
Per cent.....							198.8
Native (all races).....	6,357,350	5,680,518	10,484,698	9,896,363	11,955,145	12,803,081	13,333,548
Per cent.....	30.3	20.8	31.8	22.8	22.3	19.5	17.0
Foreign born.....	1,894,095	1,428,632	1,112,714	2,569,604	1,091,716	3,174,610	404,806
Per cent.....	84.4	34.5	20.0	38.5	11.8	30.7	3.0
White population:							
Native (all races).....	5,513,251	5,269,881	8,747,026	9,018,732	10,615,988	11,791,033	12,721,749
Per cent.....	31.8	23.1	31.1	24.5	23.1	20.8	18.6
Native parentage.....			5,707,027	5,789,924	6,473,646	8,539,213	8,933,382
Per cent.....			25.5	20.3	18.8	20.9	18.1
Foreign or mixed parentage.....			2,950,599	3,228,808	4,142,342	3,251,820	3,788,367
Per cent.....			55.4	39.6	36.0	20.8	20.0
Foreign.....			2,196,671	1,721,250	2,547,261	2,284,031	2,778,228
Per cent.....			52.7	27.0	31.5	21.5	21.5
Mixed native and foreign.....			753,928	1,507,558	1,595,081	967,789	1,010,139
Per cent.....			65.2	78.9	46.7	19.3	16.9
Foreign born.....	1,856,218	1,396,959	1,065,967	2,562,183	1,091,950	3,131,728	367,209
Per cent.....	82.8	34.1	19.4	39.1	12.0	30.7	2.8

¹ Exclusive of Indians in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations, not enumerated at censuses prior to 1890.

² Comprises Filipinos, Hindus, Koreans, Hawaiians, Malays, Siamese, Samoans, and Maoris.

³ Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

⁴ A decrease of less than 1 per cent.

⁵ Includes 117,308 whites, 18,636 Negroes, 180,447 Indians, and 13 Chinese, specially enumerated in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations.

⁶ Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 10.—POPULATION:

[NOTE.—The census of 1870 in the Southern States

Division and State	1860			1880			1890 ¹	
	White	Negro	All other ²	White	Negro	All other ²	White	Negro
Continental United States.	26,922,537	4,441,830	78,954	43,402,970	8,580,793	172,020	55,101,256	7,488,676
New England.....	3,110,480	24,711	92	3,968,789	59,925	1,815	4,653,191	44,580
Maine.....	626,947	1,327	5	646,862	1,451	633	659,263	1,190
New Hampshire.....	325,579	494	-----	346,229	685	77	375,840	614
Vermont.....	314,369	709	20	331,218	1,057	11	331,418	937
Massachusetts.....	1,221,432	9,602	32	1,763,782	18,097	609	2,215,373	22,144
Rhode Island.....	170,649	3,952	19	209,939	6,488	104	337,859	7,393
Connecticut.....	451,504	8,627	16	610,769	11,547	384	730,438	12,302
Middle Atlantic.....	7,327,548	131,290	147	10,305,055	189,492	2,331	12,468,794	225,326
New York.....	3,831,590	49,005	140	5,016,022	65,104	1,745	6,923,955	70,092
New Jersey.....	646,699	25,336	-----	1,092,017	38,853	246	1,396,581	47,638
Pennsylvania.....	2,849,259	56,940	7	4,197,016	85,535	340	5,148,258	107,596
East North Central.....	6,855,844	63,699	7,541	11,012,047	183,298	11,323	13,253,725	207,093
Ohio.....	2,302,808	36,673	30	3,117,920	79,900	242	3,584,805	87,113
Indiana.....	1,938,710	11,428	290	1,938,798	39,228	275	2,140,736	45,215
Illinois.....	1,704,291	7,628	33	3,031,151	46,368	362	3,768,472	57,228
Michigan.....	776,142	6,799	6,172	1,614,560	15,100	7,277	2,072,884	15,223
Wisconsin.....	733,933	1,171	1,017	1,309,618	2,702	3,177	1,780,828	2,444
West North Central.....	2,044,328	120,540	4,867	5,949,376	202,323	5,744	8,680,088	224,089
Minnesota.....	169,395	259	2,369	773,884	1,564	2,325	1,294,408	3,683
Iowa.....	673,779	1,069	65	1,614,600	9,516	490	1,901,090	10,685
Missouri.....	1,063,489	118,503	20	2,022,826	145,350	204	2,528,453	150,184
North Dakota.....	12,870	-----	32,201	36,192	113	604	182,407	873
South Dakota.....	-----	-----	-----	96,955	258	1,025	328,010	541
Nebraska.....	28,606	82	63	449,704	2,385	253	1,047,096	8,013
Kansas.....	106,390	627	189	952,155	43,107	834	1,376,619	49,710
South Atlantic.....	3,308,107	2,038,198	1,898	4,654,112	2,941,202	1,883	5,692,149	3,202,690
Delaware.....	90,689	21,627	-----	120,160	26,442	6	140,066	28,386
Maryland.....	518,918	171,131	-----	724,693	210,230	20	826,493	215,657
District of Columbia.....	60,763	14,316	1	118,006	69,596	22	154,605	75,672
Virginia.....	1,047,299	548,907	112	880,868	631,616	91	1,020,122	635,438
West Virginia.....	-----	-----	-----	592,537	25,880	34	730,077	32,690
North Carolina.....	629,942	361,522	1,158	867,242	531,277	1,231	1,055,382	561,018
South Carolina.....	261,300	412,320	88	361,105	604,532	140	462,008	688,634
Georgia.....	561,560	465,698	38	816,909	725,133	141	978,357	858,815
Florida.....	77,740	62,677	1	142,605	126,690	198	224,949	160,180
East South Central.....	2,626,376	1,364,380	255	3,657,593	1,924,996	2,562	4,305,668	2,119,797
Kentucky.....	919,454	236,107	33	1,377,179	271,461	60	1,590,402	268,071
Tennessee.....	826,722	283,019	90	1,188,831	408,151	377	1,336,637	430,678
Alabama.....	526,271	437,770	190	662,185	600,163	217	833,718	678,489
Mississippi.....	353,899	437,404	2	479,398	650,291	1,908	544,851	742,559
West South Central.....	1,102,490	644,553	624	2,243,722	1,087,705	2,798	3,295,630	1,378,090
Arkansas.....	324,143	111,259	48	591,531	210,606	328	818,752	309,117
Louisiana.....	357,456	350,373	173	454,054	483,655	1,337	558,305	559,103
Oklahoma.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	172,554	21,009
Texas.....	420,891	182,921	403	1,197,237	393,384	1,128	1,745,935	488,171
Mountain.....	164,092	235	10,596	614,821	5,022	33,276	1,117,363	12,971
Montana.....	-----	-----	-----	35,386	340	3,428	127,690	1,490
Idaho.....	-----	-----	-----	29,013	53	3,544	82,117	2,401
Wyoming.....	-----	-----	-----	19,437	298	1,054	59,324	922
Colorado.....	34,231	40	-----	191,120	2,435	766	404,534	6,215
New Mexico.....	82,924	85	10,507	108,721	1,015	9,820	142,918	1,956
Arizona.....	-----	-----	-----	35,160	155	5,123	55,734	1,357
Utah.....	40,126	59	80	142,423	232	1,308	205,925	588
Nevada.....	6,812	45	-----	53,550	488	8,222	39,121	242
Pacific.....	383,475	4,244	53,334	967,455	6,830	110,293	1,754,644	14,110
Washington.....	11,138	30	426	67,169	325	7,592	340,829	1,602
Oregon.....	52,160	128	177	163,075	487	11,200	301,982	1,186
California.....	323,177	4,086	52,731	767,151	6,018	91,495	1,111,833	11,322

¹ Includes population specially enumerated in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations.² Exclusive of Indians in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations, not enumerated at censuses prior to 1890.

POPULATION BY RACE

9

RACE, BY STATES

was incomplete; consequently, 1860 is shown]

1890— Contd.	1900			1910			1920			Division and State
All other	White	Negro	All other	White	Negro	All other	White	Negro	All other	
357, 780	66, 809, 196	8, 833, 994	351, 886	61, 731, 957	9, 827, 763	412, 546	94, 820, 915	10, 463, 131	426, 574	U. S.
2, 978	5, 527, 026	59, 099	5, 892	6, 480, 514	68, 306	5, 861	7, 316, 079	79, 061	5, 779	N. E.
633	692, 226	1, 319	921	739, 995	1, 363	1, 013	765, 695	1, 310	1, 009	Me.
76	410, 791	662	135	429, 906	564	102	442, 331	621	131	N. H.
437	342, 771	826	44	354, 298	1, 621	37	351, 817	572	39	Vt.
1, 430	2, 769, 764	31, 974	3, 608	3, 324, 026	38, 055	3, 435	3, 803, 524	45, 406	3, 366	Mass.
254	419, 050	9, 002	414	532, 492	9, 529	589	503, 080	10, 036	381	R. I.
518	892, 424	15, 226	770	1, 098, 897	15, 174	685	1, 358, 732	21, 046	853	Conn.
12, 100	15, 110, 862	325, 921	17, 895	18, 880, 452	417, 870	17, 570	21, 641, 840	600, 183	19, 121	M. A.
9, 127	7, 150, 881	99, 232	12, 781	8, 966, 845	134, 191	12, 578	10, 172, 027	198, 483	14, 717	N. Y.
714	1, 812, 317	60, 844	1, 508	2, 445, 894	89, 760	1, 513	3, 087, 087	117, 132	1, 681	N. J.
2, 259	6, 141, 664	156, 845	3, 006	7, 467, 713	193, 919	3, 479	8, 432, 726	284, 568	2, 723	Pa.
17, 557	15, 710, 053	257, 843	17, 686	17, 927, 622	300, 838	22, 183	20, 938, 893	514, 554	22, 127	E. W. C.
411	4, 060, 204	96, 901	440	4, 654, 897	111, 452	772	5, 571, 893	186, 187	1, 314	Ohio.
463	2, 458, 502	57, 505	455	2, 630, 961	60, 320	595	2, 849, 071	80, 810	509	Ind.
852	4, 734, 873	85, 878	1, 599	5, 526, 902	109, 049	2, 580	6, 299, 333	182, 274	3, 673	Ill.
5, 783	2, 398, 563	15, 816	6, 603	2, 785, 247	17, 115	7, 811	3, 601, 627	60, 082	6, 703	Mich.
10, 058	2, 057, 911	27, 909	8, 589	2, 320, 555	2, 900	10, 405	2, 616, 938	5, 201	9, 928	Wis.
47, 836	10, 065, 817	237, 909	48, 697	11, 351, 621	242, 662	43, 638	12, 235, 387	278, 521	40, 341	W. N. C.
10, 192	1, 737, 036	4, 959	9, 399	2, 059, 227	7, 084	9, 397	2, 308, 036	8, 809	9, 380	Minn.
522	2, 218, 607	12, 693	493	2, 200, 191	14, 973	607	2, 384, 181	19, 005	835	Iowa.
543	2, 944, 843	161, 234	588	3, 134, 932	157, 452	951	3, 225, 044	178, 241	770	Mo.
8, 203	311, 712	286	7, 148	560, 855	617	6, 584	639, 954	497	6, 451	N. Dak.
20, 049	380, 714	465	20, 391	563, 771	817	19, 300	619, 147	832	10, 508	S. Dak.
6, 647	1, 056, 526	6, 209	3, 505	1, 180, 293	7, 689	4, 232	1, 279, 219	13, 242	3, 911	Nebr.
1, 779	1, 416, 319	52, 003	2, 173	1, 634, 352	54, 030	2, 567	1, 708, 906	57, 925	2, 426	Kans.
3, 083	6, 706, 058	3, 739, 017	8, 405	8, 071, 603	4, 112, 488	10, 804	9, 648, 940	4, 325, 120	16, 212	S. A.
41	163, 977	30, 697	61	171, 102	31, 181	39	192, 615	30, 335	53	Del.
240	952, 424	235, 064	556	1, 062, 639	232, 250	457	1, 204, 737	244, 479	445	Md.
125	191, 532	86, 702	484	236, 128	94, 446	495	326, 860	109, 966	745	D. C.
420	1, 192, 855	660, 722	607	1, 389, 809	671, 096	707	1, 617, 909	690, 017	1, 261	Va.
27	915, 233	43, 499	68	1, 156, 817	64, 173	129	1, 377, 235	38, 345	121	W. Va.
1, 540	1, 293, 603	624, 469	5, 738	1, 500, 511	697, 843	7, 933	1, 783, 779	763, 407	11, 937	N. C.
2, 407	567, 807	782, 321	188	679, 161	835, 843	396	818, 538	864, 719	1, 467	S. C.
181	1, 181, 294	1, 034, 813	224	1, 431, 802	1, 176, 987	332	1, 689, 114	1, 206, 365	353	Ga.
293	297, 333	230, 730	479	443, 634	308, 669	316	638, 153	329, 487	830	Fla.
3, 089	5, 044, 847	2, 499, 886	3, 024	5, 754, 326	2, 652, 513	3, 062	6, 387, 547	2, 523, 532	2, 228	E. S. C.
102	1, 802, 309	284, 706	159	2, 027, 951	261, 656	298	2, 180, 560	235, 938	132	Ky.
203	1, 540, 186	480, 243	187	1, 711, 432	473, 088	269	1, 885, 993	451, 758	134	Tenn.
1, 194	1, 001, 152	827, 307	238	1, 228, 832	908, 282	979	1, 447, 032	900, 662	490	Ala.
2, 190	641, 200	907, 630	2, 440	780, 111	1, 009, 487	1, 510	853, 962	935, 184	1, 472	Miss.
67, 257	4, 771, 035	1, 694, 066	67, 159	6, 721, 491	1, 984, 426	78, 617	8, 115, 727	2, 063, 579	62, 816	W. S. C.
342	944, 580	366, 856	128	1, 131, 026	442, 891	532	1, 279, 757	472, 220	227	Ark.
1, 000	729, 612	650, 804	1, 209	941, 086	713, 874	1, 428	1, 096, 611	700, 257	1, 641	La.
64, 494	670, 204	55, 684	64, 503	1, 444, 531	137, 612	75, 012	1, 821, 194	149, 403	57, 681	Okla.
1, 421	2, 426, 669	620, 722	1, 319	3, 204, 848	690, 049	1, 645	3, 918, 165	741, 694	3, 369	Tex.
83, 601	1, 579, 855	15, 590	79, 212	2, 620, 455	21, 407	91, 595	3, 212, 899	30, 801	92, 401	Mt.
13, 744	226, 283	1, 523	15, 523	360, 580	1, 834	13, 639	534, 260	1, 658	12, 971	Mont.
6, 230	154, 495	293	6, 984	319, 221	651	8, 722	425, 668	920	5, 278	Idaho.
2, 309	89, 051	940	2, 540	140, 318	2, 235	3, 412	120, 146	1, 375	2, 881	Wyo.
2, 500	529, 046	8, 570	2, 084	783, 415	11, 453	4, 156	924, 103	11, 318	4, 208	Colo.
15, 408	180, 207	1, 610	13, 493	304, 504	1, 628	21, 079	334, 673	5, 733	19, 944	N. Mex.
31, 152	82, 903	1, 848	28, 180	171, 488	2, 009	30, 877	291, 449	8, 005	34, 708	Ariz.
4, 266	272, 465	132	3, 612	366, 583	1, 144	5, 624	441, 901	1, 446	6, 049	Utah.
7, 982	35, 405	674	6, 796	74, 276	513	7, 086	70, 999	346	6, 362	Neav.
119, 590	2, 293, 613	14, 664	108, 415	4, 023, 873	29, 195	139, 236	5, 553, 634	47, 790	165, 447	Pac.
14, 801	496, 304	2, 514	13, 285	1, 109, 111	6, 058	26, 821	1, 319, 777	6, 883	29, 961	Wash.
14, 536	394, 582	1, 105	14, 536	655, 060	1, 492	16, 183	769, 146	2, 144	12, 099	Oreg.
90, 243	1, 402, 727	11, 045	71, 281	2, 259, 672	21, 645	96, 232	3, 264, 711	38, 763	123, 387	Calif.

¹ Dakota Territory; see footnote 5, Table 7.

² Area now constituting West Virginia formed part of Virginia in 1860.

³ Includes population of Indian Territory for 1890 and 1900.

No. 11.—RACE, NATIVITY,

[NOTE.—For total white

Division and State	Native white						Foreign-born white
	Native parentage		Foreign parentage		Mixed native and foreign parentage		
	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	
Continental United States.	49,488,575	58,421,957	12,918,311	15,694,589	5,981,528	6,991,605	13,345,545
New England.....	2,613,419	2,803,149	1,480,565	1,908,340	592,144	735,936	1,814,386
Maine.....	494,907	495,780	73,455	86,150	61,500	70,416	110,133
New Hampshire.....	230,231	225,512	67,001	81,039	35,516	44,547	96,558
Vermont.....	229,382	228,325	30,507	42,100	35,548	36,866	49,861
Massachusetts.....	1,103,429	1,280,773	846,820	1,003,258	323,627	401,959	1,051,050
Rhode Island.....	159,821	173,553	144,270	182,660	50,376	64,203	178,025
Connecticut.....	355,640	440,206	288,912	421,133	85,577	111,880	328,759
Middle Atlantic.....	8,462,961	9,631,012	4,113,079	5,397,951	1,478,236	1,700,302	4,826,179
New York.....	3,230,325	3,608,266	2,241,837	2,844,083	765,411	873,566	2,729,272
New Jersey.....	1,009,909	1,212,675	576,011	829,058	201,785	256,741	658,188
Pennsylvania.....	4,222,727	4,750,071	1,295,228	1,724,810	511,039	569,995	1,433,719
East North Central.....	9,751,968	11,790,370	3,450,015	4,043,692	1,658,419	1,881,521	3,067,220
Ohio.....	3,023,259	3,669,122	671,275	838,251	353,118	385,823	597,245
Indiana.....	2,130,088	2,329,544	211,008	227,006	139,543	141,593	159,322
Illinois.....	2,600,555	3,066,563	1,232,155	1,467,036	491,692	558,783	1,202,560
Michigan.....	1,224,841	1,670,447	611,319	775,288	353,503	429,257	595,524
Wisconsin.....	763,225	1,054,694	724,258	736,051	320,503	366,005	612,569
West North Central.....	8,523,687	7,475,548	2,102,703	2,126,126	1,112,000	1,251,752	1,613,231
Minnesota.....	575,081	827,627	667,460	708,126	273,075	347,019	543,010
Iowa.....	1,303,526	1,528,553	395,541	376,710	236,640	253,271	273,484
Missouri.....	2,367,535	2,536,936	312,027	300,064	206,174	202,018	228,896
North Dakota.....	162,461	207,066	180,054	208,973	71,182	96,512	156,158
South Dakota.....	245,652	308,598	143,045	141,341	74,446	86,817	100,628
Nebraska.....	642,075	757,064	234,670	231,948	127,683	140,555	175,865
Kansas.....	1,207,057	1,308,804	169,906	163,964	122,199	125,500	135,190
South Atlantic.....	7,341,205	8,779,416	274,451	353,543	165,392	199,961	290,555
Delaware.....	127,809	189,876	17,566	23,288	8,307	9,641	17,420
Maryland.....	766,627	893,088	130,321	143,203	61,517	66,269	104,174
Dist. of Columbia.....	160,711	239,488	20,522	35,129	18,544	23,095	24,331
Virginia.....	1,825,238	1,534,494	21,613	30,614	16,330	22,116	26,628
West Virginia.....	1,042,107	1,232,857	35,407	56,625	22,231	25,847	57,072
North Carolina.....	1,485,718	1,765,203	3,886	5,737	4,965	5,740	5,942
South Carolina.....	661,070	799,418	5,759	7,025	5,378	5,694	6,054
Georgia.....	1,391,058	1,642,697	13,222	16,371	12,440	13,860	15,072
Florida.....	373,967	532,295	20,145	35,761	15,680	27,099	33,842
East South Central.....	5,452,492	6,062,782	123,915	115,484	91,062	87,342	80,857
Kentucky.....	1,803,194	2,039,134	70,523	65,931	48,181	44,715	40,053
Tennessee.....	1,654,606	1,832,757	20,572	20,423	17,795	17,335	18,459
Alabama.....	1,177,459	1,394,129	17,697	19,691	14,750	15,050	18,866
Mississippi.....	737,233	826,762	6,153	9,539	10,336	9,042	9,389
West South Central.....	5,767,449	6,989,785	364,032	415,799	241,251	280,810	348,759
Arkansas.....	1,077,509	1,220,092	18,887	19,039	13,221	20,060	16,909
Louisiana.....	776,587	941,724	68,389	67,016	44,328	43,000	51,782
Oklahoma.....	1,310,403	1,079,107	49,877	53,063	44,167	49,050	40,084
Texas.....	2,602,950	3,112,262	227,379	276,670	134,535	168,714	239,984
Mountain.....	1,468,624	2,002,508	370,009	451,132	246,812	306,034	430,610
Montana.....	152,127	275,806	98,606	101,918	38,203	62,919	91,644
Idaho.....	203,559	294,252	40,075	47,920	35,120	44,533	40,427
Wyoming.....	80,686	122,584	19,761	25,234	12,763	16,773	27,118
Colorado.....	475,136	603,941	114,747	130,069	66,681	74,049	120,851
New Mexico.....	256,669	273,317	14,410	18,865	11,921	13,414	22,654
Arizona.....	82,468	151,145	26,117	39,534	16,059	22,671	46,824
Utah.....	171,063	245,781	73,983	75,001	57,544	68,764	63,393
Nevada.....	35,326	36,285	12,320	11,701	8,631	7,911	17,999
Pacific.....	2,108,770	2,867,337	657,545	884,372	396,110	548,097	661,446
Washington.....	585,388	711,706	174,845	214,618	107,683	143,398	241,197
Oregon.....	416,861	497,726	79,336	95,827	55,802	73,442	103,001
California.....	1,106,533	1,677,965	403,364	573,927	232,525	331,167	517,250

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

AND PARENTAGE, BY STATES

population see Table 10]

Foreign-born white— Continued	Negro		Indian		Chinese		Japanese		Division and State
	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	
13,712,754	9,827,763	10,463,131	265,683	244,437	71,531	61,639	72,157	111,010	U. S.
1,870,654	66,308	79,051	2,076	1,715	3,499	3,602	272	347	N. E.
107,349	1,363	1,310	892	839	108	161	13	7	Me.
91,233	564	621	34	28	67	95	1	8	N. H.
44,526	1,621	572	26	24	8	11	3	4	Vt.
1,077,534	38,055	45,466	688	555	2,582	2,544	151	191	Mass.
173,499	9,529	10,036	264	110	272	225	33	35	R. I.
376,513	15,174	21,046	152	159	462	566	71	102	Conn.
4,912,575	417,870	600,183	7,717	5,940	8,189	8,812	1,643	3,288	M. A.
2,786,112	134,191	198,483	6,046	5,503	5,266	5,793	1,247	2,636	N. Y.
738,613	89,790	117,132	168	100	1,139	1,190	206	325	N. J.
1,387,850	193,919	284,568	1,503	337	1,784	1,829	190	255	Pa.
3,223,279	300,836	514,554	18,255	15,695	3,415	5,043	482	927	E. N. C.
678,697	111,452	180,187	127	151	569	941	76	130	Ohio.
150,868	60,320	80,810	279	125	276	283	38	81	Ind.
1,206,951	109,049	182,274	188	194	2,103	2,776	285	472	Ill.
726,635	17,115	60,082	7,519	5,614	792	792	49	184	Mich.
460,128	2,900	5,201	10,142	9,611	226	251	34	60	Wis.
1,371,961	242,682	278,521	41,406	37,263	1,195	1,678	1,000	1,215	W. N. C.
486,164	7,084	8,809	9,053	8,761	275	508	67	85	Minn.
225,647	14,973	19,005	471	529	97	235	36	29	Iowa.
186,026	167,452	178,241	313	171	535	412	99	135	Mo.
131,503	617	467	6,486	6,254	39	124	59	72	N. Dak.
82,391	817	832	19,137	16,384	121	142	42	38	S. Dak.
149,652	7,689	13,242	3,502	2,888	112	189	590	804	Nebr.
110,578	54,030	57,925	2,444	2,276	16	68	107	52	Kans.
315,920	4,112,488	4,325,120	9,054	13,673	1,582	1,824	156	360	S. A.
19,810	31,181	30,335	5	2	30	43	4	8	Del.
102,177	232,260	244,479	55	32	378	371	24	29	Md.
28,548	94,446	109,966	68	37	369	461	47	103	D. C.
30,785	671,096	690,017	539	824	154	278	14	56	Va.
61,906	64,173	86,345	36	7	90	98	3	10	W. Va.
7,099	697,843	765,407	7,851	11,824	80	88	2	24	N. O.
6,401	835,843	864,719	331	304	57	93	8	15	S. O.
16,186	1,176,987	1,206,365	95	125	233	211	4	9	Ga.
43,008	308,669	329,487	74	518	191	181	50	106	Fla.
71,999	2,652,513	2,523,582	2,612	1,623	414	542	28	35	E. S. C.
30,780	261,656	235,938	234	57	52	62	12	9	Ky.
15,478	473,088	451,758	216	56	43	57	8	8	Tenn.
17,662	908,282	900,652	909	405	62	59	4	18	Ala.
8,019	1,009,487	935,184	1,253	1,105	257	364	2	-----	Miss.
459,333	1,984,426	2,063,579	76,767	60,618	1,303	1,534	428	578	W. S. C.
13,975	442,891	472,220	460	106	62	113	9	5	Ark.
44,871	713,874	700,257	780	1,066	507	387	31	57	La.
39,968	137,612	149,408	74,825	57,337	139	261	48	67	Okla.
360,519	690,049	741,694	702	2,109	595	773	340	449	Tex.
453,225	21,467	30,801	75,338	76,899	5,614	4,339	10,447	10,792	Mt.
63,620	1,834	1,658	10,745	10,956	1,235	872	1,585	1,074	Mont.
38,963	651	920	3,488	3,098	859	585	1,363	1,569	Idaho.
25,255	2,235	1,375	1,486	1,343	246	252	1,596	1,194	Wyo.
116,964	11,453	11,318	1,482	1,383	373	291	2,300	2,464	Colo.
29,077	1,628	5,733	20,573	19,512	248	171	258	251	N. Mex.
73,099	2,009	8,005	29,201	32,989	1,305	1,137	371	550	Ariz.
56,455	1,144	1,446	3,123	2,711	371	342	2,110	2,936	Utah.
14,802	513	346	5,240	4,907	927	680	804	754	Nev.
1,033,868	29,195	47,790	32,458	31,011	46,320	34,265	57,703	93,490	Pac.
250,055	6,058	6,883	10,997	9,061	2,709	2,363	12,929	17,387	Wash.
102,151	1,492	2,144	5,090	4,590	7,363	3,090	3,418	4,151	Oreg.
681,662	21,645	38,763	16,371	17,360	36,248	28,812	41,356	71,952	Calif.

No. 12.—RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE: PERCENTAGES, BY STATES

Division and State	Per cent of total population						Per cent of white population						
	White			Negro			Native, 1920				Foreign born		
	1900	1910	1920	1900	1910	1920	Total	Native parent- age	For- eign parent- age	Mixed parent- age	1900	1910	1920
Continental United States.	87.9	88.9	82.7	11.6	10.7	9.9	85.5	61.8	18.6	7.4	15.3	16.3	14.5
New England.	98.8	98.9	98.9	1.1	1.0	1.1	74.4	38.3	38.1	10.1	28.0	28.0	25.6
Maine.	99.7	99.7	99.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	86.0	64.7	11.3	10.0	13.4	14.9	14.0
New Hampshire.	99.8	99.8	99.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	79.4	51.0	18.3	10.1	21.4	22.5	20.6
Vermont.	99.7	99.5	99.8	0.2	0.5	0.2	87.3	64.9	12.0	10.5	13.0	14.1	12.7
Massachusetts.	98.7	98.8	98.7	1.1	1.1	1.2	71.7	32.4	28.7	10.6	30.3	31.6	28.3
Rhode Island.	97.8	98.1	98.3	2.1	1.8	1.7	70.8	29.2	30.8	10.8	31.9	33.4	29.2
Connecticut.	98.2	98.6	98.4	1.7	1.4	1.5	72.3	33.1	31.0	8.2	26.6	29.9	27.7
Middle Atlantic.	97.8	97.7	97.2	2.1	2.2	2.7	77.3	44.5	24.9	7.9	21.9	25.6	22.7
New York.	98.4	98.4	97.9	1.4	1.5	1.9	72.6	36.1	28.0	8.6	26.4	30.4	27.4
New Jersey.	96.2	96.4	96.2	3.7	3.5	3.7	75.7	39.9	27.3	8.5	23.7	26.9	24.3
Pennsylvania.	97.5	97.4	96.7	2.5	2.5	3.3	83.5	55.3	20.5	6.8	16.0	19.3	16.5
East North Central.	98.3	98.2	97.5	1.6	1.6	2.4	84.6	58.3	18.3	9.0	18.7	17.1	15.4
Ohio.	97.7	97.6	96.7	2.3	2.3	3.2	87.8	65.9	15.0	6.9	11.3	12.8	12.2
Indiana.	97.7	97.7	96.2	2.3	2.2	2.8	84.7	81.8	8.0	5.0	5.8	6.0	5.3
Illinois.	98.2	98.0	97.1	1.8	1.9	2.8	80.8	48.7	23.3	8.9	20.4	21.8	19.2
Michigan.	99.1	99.1	98.2	0.7	0.6	0.6	79.8	46.4	21.5	11.9	22.5	21.4	20.2
Wisconsin.	99.5	99.4	99.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	82.4	40.3	28.1	14.0	25.1	24.2	17.6
West North Central.	97.3	97.5	97.5	2.3	2.1	2.2	88.3	61.1	17.4	10.2	15.2	14.2	11.2
Minnesota.	99.2	99.2	99.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	79.5	34.9	29.9	14.6	20.1	26.4	20.5
Iowa.	99.4	99.3	99.2	0.6	0.7	0.8	80.5	64.1	15.8	10.6	13.8	12.4	9.5
Missouri.	94.8	95.2	94.7	5.2	4.8	5.2	94.2	78.7	9.3	6.3	7.3	7.3	5.8
North Dakota.	97.7	98.8	98.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	79.5	32.5	31.9	15.1	36.1	27.4	20.5
South Dakota.	94.8	95.6	97.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	86.7	49.8	22.8	14.0	23.2	17.8	13.3
Nebraska.	99.1	99.0	98.7	0.0	0.6	1.0	88.3	59.2	18.1	11.0	16.8	14.9	11.7
Kansas.	96.3	96.7	96.6	3.5	3.2	3.3	93.5	76.6	9.6	7.3	8.9	8.3	6.5
South Atlantic.	64.2	66.2	69.0	35.7	33.7	30.9	96.7	91.0	3.7	2.1	3.1	3.0	3.3
Delaware.	83.4	84.6	86.4	16.6	15.4	13.6	99.7	72.6	12.1	5.0	8.9	10.2	10.3
Maryland.	80.2	82.0	83.1	19.8	17.9	16.9	91.5	74.1	11.9	5.5	9.8	9.8	8.5
Dist. of Columbia.	68.7	71.3	74.7	31.1	28.5	25.1	91.3	73.3	10.7	7.2	10.2	10.8	8.7
Virginia.	64.3	67.4	70.1	35.6	32.6	29.9	98.1	94.8	1.9	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.9
North Carolina.	95.5	94.7	94.1	4.5	5.3	5.9	95.5	69.5	4.1	1.9	2.4	4.9	4.5
Georgia.	66.7	68.0	69.7	33.0	31.6	29.8	99.0	99.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Florida.	41.0	44.8	48.6	58.4	55.2	51.4	99.2	97.7	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.8
Alabama.	53.3	54.9	58.3	46.7	45.1	41.7	99.0	97.3	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.0
Louisiana.	56.3	58.9	65.9	43.7	41.0	34.0	93.3	83.4	5.6	4.2	6.5	7.6	6.7
East South Central.	66.8	68.4	71.6	33.1	31.5	28.4	98.9	95.7	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.1
Kentucky.	86.7	88.6	90.2	13.3	11.4	9.8	98.6	93.5	3.0	2.1	2.7	2.0	1.4
Tennessee.	76.2	78.3	80.7	23.8	21.7	19.3	99.2	97.2	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.8
Alabama.	54.7	57.5	61.6	45.2	42.5	38.4	98.8	96.3	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.2
Mississippi.	41.3	43.7	47.7	58.5	56.2	52.2	99.1	96.8	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.9
West South Central.	73.0	78.5	79.2	25.9	22.6	20.1	94.3	85.8	5.1	3.5	5.5	5.2	5.7
Arkansas.	72.0	71.8	73.0	28.0	28.1	27.0	95.9	95.9	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.1
Louisiana.	52.8	56.8	61.0	47.1	43.1	38.9	95.9	85.9	6.1	3.9	7.1	5.5	4.1
Oklahoma.	84.8	87.2	89.8	7.0	8.3	7.4	97.8	92.2	2.9	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.2
Texas.	79.6	82.2	84.0	20.4	17.7	15.9	90.8	79.4	7.1	4.3	7.3	7.5	9.2
Mountain.	94.3	95.7	98.3	0.9	0.8	0.9	85.9	62.3	14.0	8.5	18.3	17.3	14.1
Montana.	93.0	95.9	97.3	0.6	0.5	0.3	82.5	51.6	19.1	11.8	27.6	25.4	17.5
Idaho.	95.5	98.0	98.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	90.8	69.1	11.3	10.5	14.2	12.7	9.2
Wyoming.	96.2	96.1	97.8	1.0	1.5	0.7	86.7	64.6	13.3	8.8	18.6	19.3	13.3
Colorado.	92.0	98.0	98.3	1.6	1.4	1.2	87.3	65.3	14.1	8.0	17.1	16.2	12.7
New Mexico.	93.3	93.1	92.0	0.8	0.5	1.0	91.3	81.7	5.6	4.0	7.4	7.4	8.7
Arizona.	75.6	83.9	87.2	1.5	1.0	2.4	73.8	51.9	13.6	7.8	24.1	27.3	26.8
Utah.	98.5	98.2	98.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	87.2	55.6	17.2	14.4	19.4	17.3	12.8
Nevada.	83.6	90.7	91.8	0.3	0.6	0.4	79.1	51.3	16.6	11.2	24.2	24.2	20.9
Pacific.	94.9	96.0	98.2	0.6	0.7	0.9	80.7	53.9	16.5	10.2	20.6	21.4	19.3
Washington.	95.8	97.1	97.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	81.1	53.9	16.3	10.9	20.6	21.7	18.9
Oregon.	95.4	97.4	98.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	86.7	64.7	12.5	9.5	13.7	15.7	13.3
California.	94.5	98.0	95.3	0.7	0.9	1.1	79.1	51.4	17.6	10.1	22.6	22.9	20.9

¹ Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 13.--SEX DISTRIBUTION, BY CLASSES: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Class	1900		1910		1920		Males per 100 females		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	1900	1910	1920
All classes.....	38,816,448	37,178,127	47,332,277	44,639,889	53,900,431	51,810,189	104.4	106.0	104.0
White.....	34,201,735	32,607,461	42,178,245	39,653,712	48,430,655	46,390,260	104.9	106.6	104.4
Negro.....	4,386,547	4,447,447	4,885,831	4,941,882	5,209,436	5,253,695	98.6	98.9	99.2
Indian.....	119,484	117,712	135,133	130,550	125,068	119,369	101.5	103.5	104.8
Chinese.....	85,941	4,522	66,856	4,675	53,891	7,748	1,887.2	1,430.1	695.5
Japanese.....	23,341	985	63,070	9,087	72,707	38,303	2,369.6	694.1	189.8
All other.....			3,092	83	8,674	814		(^c)	1,065.6
White population:									
Native, total.....	28,686,450	27,008,929	34,654,457	33,731,955	40,902,333	40,205,828	102.8	102.7	101.7
Native parentage.....	20,849,847	20,099,515	25,229,218	24,269,357	29,636,781	28,785,176	103.7	104.0	103.0
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	7,836,603	7,809,414	9,425,239	9,472,598	11,265,552	11,420,652	100.3	99.5	98.6
Foreign.....	5,341,350	5,290,930	6,456,793	6,459,518	7,810,531	7,884,008	101.0	100.0	99.1
Mixed native and foreign.....	2,495,253	2,518,484	2,968,446	3,013,080	3,455,021	3,536,644	99.1	98.5	97.7
Foreign born.....	5,515,285	4,698,532	7,523,788	5,821,737	7,528,322	0,184,432	117.4	129.2	121.7
	1860		1870		1880		1890		
Total population:									
Males.....	16,085,204		19,493,505		25,518,820		32,237,101		
Females.....	15,358,117		19,064,800		24,636,903		30,710,613		
Males per 100 females	104.7		102.2		103.6		105.0		

¹ Ratio not shown, number of females being less than 100.

NO. 14.—AGE DISTRIBUTION: BY CLASSES, 1920, WITH CERTAIN COMPARISONS FOR PREVIOUS CENSUSES, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Age group	All classes					
	Number			Per cent		
	1900	1910	1920	1900	1910	1920
Total.....	75,994,575	91,972,266	105,710,620	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5.....	9,170,628	10,631,364	11,573,230	12.1	11.6	10.9
5 to 14.....	16,954,357	18,867,772	22,030,212	22.3	20.5	20.8
15 to 19.....	7,556,089	9,093,603	9,430,556	9.9	9.9	8.9
20 to 44.....	28,632,443	35,866,869	40,555,543	37.7	39.0	38.4
45 and over.....	13,480,474	17,373,613	21,963,380	17.7	18.9	20.8
Age unknown.....	200,584	169,055	148,699	0.3	0.2	0.1

Age group	Male		Female		Native white, native parentage		Native white, foreign born	
	Number	Per ct.	Number	Per ct.	Number	Per ct.	Number	Per ct.
Total (1920).....	53,900,431	100.0	51,810,189	100.0	58,421,957	100.0	22,686,204	100.0
Under 5.....	5,857,461	10.9	5,715,760	11.0	7,366,530	12.6	2,962,407	13.1
5 to 14.....	11,122,307	20.6	10,916,905	21.1	13,433,572	23.0	5,521,740	24.3
15 to 19.....	4,673,792	8.7	4,756,764	9.2	5,599,046	9.6	2,187,167	9.6
20 to 44.....	20,555,965	38.1	19,999,578	38.6	20,952,732	35.9	8,235,555	36.3
45 and over.....	11,598,031	21.5	10,365,349	20.0	10,977,908	18.8	3,767,796	16.6
Age unknown.....	92,875	0.2	55,824	0.1	92,169	0.2	11,230	(2)

Age group	Foreign-born white		Negroes		Indian		Chinese		Japanese	
	Number	Per ct.	Number	Per ct.	Number	Per ct.	Number	Per ct.	Number	Per ct.
Total (1920).....	13,712,754	100.0	10,483,131	100.0	244,437	100.0	61,639	100.0	111,010	100.0
Under 5.....	44,984	0.3	1,143,699	10.9	33,346	13.6	2,898	4.7	19,029	17.1
5 to 14.....	501,240	3.7	2,503,121	23.9	64,339	26.3	4,516	7.3	10,312	9.3
15 to 19.....	527,942	3.9	1,083,215	10.4	25,417	10.4	2,760	4.5	4,342	3.9
20 to 44.....	7,198,586	52.5	3,996,083	38.2	75,345	30.8	25,470	41.3	64,315	57.9
45 and over.....	5,419,732	39.5	1,713,510	16.4	45,199	18.5	25,735	41.8	12,600	11.4
Age unknown.....	20,264	0.1	23,503	0.2	791	0.3	260	0.4	412	0.4

¹ All classes for 1920 includes other nonwhite (9,488) not shown separately.

² Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Source of Tables 13 and 14: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 15.—SEX DISTRIBUTION, BY RACE,

Division and State	Total population						Native white, 1920		
	1910		1920		Males per 100 females		Male	Female	Males per 100 females
	Male	Female	Male	Female	1910	1920			
Continental United States.	47,332,277	44,638,689	53,900,431	51,810,189	108.0	104.0	40,902,333	40,205,628	101.7
New England	3,265,114	3,287,567	3,672,591	3,728,318	98.3	98.5	2,682,175	2,763,260	97.1
Maine.....	377,052	365,319	388,752	379,262	103.2	102.5	331,648	326,698	101.5
New Hampshire.....	216,260	214,282	222,112	220,971	100.9	100.5	174,823	176,275	99.2
Vermont.....	182,668	173,383	178,854	173,574	105.3	103.0	154,793	152,458	101.5
Massachusetts.....	1,655,248	1,711,168	1,800,014	1,962,342	96.7	96.3	1,330,998	1,394,992	95.4
Rhode Island.....	270,314	272,296	297,524	306,873	99.3	97.0	205,967	214,514	94.9
Connecticut.....	563,642	551,114	606,335	685,296	102.3	101.5	483,946	498,273	97.1
Middle Atlantic	9,818,266	9,502,636	11,208,445	11,054,699	103.3	101.4	8,272,922	8,456,343	97.8
New York.....	4,584,597	4,529,017	5,187,350	5,197,877	101.2	99.8	3,638,435	3,747,480	97.1
New Jersey.....	1,286,463	1,250,704	1,590,075	1,565,825	102.9	101.5	1,139,491	1,158,983	93.3
Pennsylvania.....	3,942,206	3,722,905	4,429,020	4,290,997	105.9	103.2	3,494,086	3,549,830	98.5
East North Central	9,392,889	8,857,792	11,035,041	10,440,502	108.0	105.7	8,938,715	8,776,862	101.8
Ohio.....	2,434,758	2,332,393	2,955,980	2,803,414	104.4	105.4	2,463,320	2,420,876	101.4
Indiana.....	1,383,295	1,317,581	1,489,074	1,441,316	105.0	103.3	1,368,645	1,330,568	101.4
Illinois.....	2,911,674	2,726,917	3,304,833	3,180,447	106.8	103.9	2,550,509	2,541,873	100.3
Michigan.....	1,454,314	1,355,039	1,928,436	1,739,076	107.3	110.8	1,476,459	1,398,533	105.6
Wisconsin.....	1,208,578	1,125,282	1,350,718	1,275,349	107.4	106.4	1,089,782	1,067,028	102.1
West North Central	6,082,855	5,545,068	6,459,087	6,085,182	109.9	106.1	5,514,722	5,398,704	103.9
Minnesota.....	1,108,511	967,197	1,245,537	1,141,588	114.6	109.1	957,140	925,632	103.4
Iowa.....	1,148,171	1,070,600	1,229,392	1,174,629	106.6	104.7	1,091,646	1,066,888	102.3
Missouri.....	1,687,813	1,605,522	1,723,319	1,680,736	105.1	102.5	1,528,279	1,510,739	101.4
North Dakota.....	317,654	250,502	341,673	305,199	122.4	112.0	262,645	245,806	106.9
South Dakota.....	317,112	260,776	337,120	299,427	118.9	112.6	260,587	259,169	100.5
Nebraska.....	627,782	504,432	672,805	623,567	111.2	107.9	578,953	550,614	105.1
Kansas.....	885,912	805,037	909,221	860,036	110.0	105.7	815,472	782,556	104.2
South Atlantic	6,134,605	6,060,280	7,085,343	6,954,429	101.2	101.2	4,708,147	4,624,873	101.8
Delaware.....	103,435	98,887	113,755	109,248	104.6	104.1	86,680	86,126	100.6
Maryland.....	644,225	651,121	729,455	720,206	98.9	101.3	550,973	551,587	99.9
District of Columbia.....	158,050	173,019	203,543	234,028	91.3	87.0	136,839	161,423	84.8
Virginia.....	1,035,348	1,026,264	1,168,492	1,140,695	109.9	102.4	806,082	781,042	103.2
West Virginia.....	644,044	577,075	763,100	700,601	111.6	108.9	673,959	641,370	105.1
North Carolina.....	1,093,476	1,107,811	1,279,062	1,280,091	99.2	99.9	894,690	881,990	101.4
South Carolina.....	751,842	763,588	838,293	845,431	98.5	99.2	411,728	400,409	102.8
Georgia.....	1,305,019	1,304,102	1,444,823	1,451,009	100.1	99.6	844,105	828,823	101.8
Florida.....	394,168	385,453	495,320	473,150	110.0	104.7	303,041	292,194	103.7
East South Central	4,245,189	4,104,732	4,471,690	4,421,617	101.9	101.1	3,184,419	3,111,189	102.4
Kentucky.....	1,161,709	1,126,193	1,227,494	1,189,136	103.0	103.2	1,091,374	1,058,406	103.1
Tennessee.....	1,103,491	1,081,298	1,173,967	1,163,918	102.1	100.9	942,203	928,312	101.5
Alabama.....	1,074,209	1,063,884	1,173,105	1,175,069	101.0	99.8	722,414	700,956	102.2
Mississippi.....	905,760	891,354	897,124	893,494	101.6	100.4	428,428	417,515	102.6
West South Central	4,544,505	4,240,029	5,285,829	4,976,995	107.2	105.8	3,943,100	3,713,294	106.2
Texas.....	810,026	764,423	895,228	856,976	106.0	104.5	649,578	616,204	105.4
Oklahoma.....	835,275	821,113	903,335	895,174	101.7	100.9	530,690	521,050	101.9
Oklahoma.....	881,578	775,577	1,058,044	970,239	113.7	109.0	927,760	853,466	108.7
Texas.....	2,017,626	1,878,916	2,400,222	2,254,000	107.4	106.9	1,835,072	1,722,574	106.5
Mountain	1,473,018	1,155,490	1,789,289	1,548,802	127.9	115.7	1,446,336	1,313,338	110.1
Montana.....	223,872	149,181	299,941	248,948	152.1	120.5	232,363	207,277	112.6
Idaho.....	185,546	140,448	233,919	197,947	132.5	118.2	205,259	181,446	113.1
Wyoming.....	91,670	54,295	110,389	84,043	168.3	131.3	90,567	74,324	121.9
Colorado.....	430,697	368,327	492,731	446,898	116.9	110.3	416,026	391,123	106.4
New Mexico.....	175,245	132,056	190,456	169,894	115.3	112.1	158,050	147,091	107.8
Arizona.....	118,574	85,780	183,602	150,560	138.2	121.9	114,688	98,062	116.2
Utah.....	196,863	176,488	232,051	217,845	111.5	106.8	196,357	189,089	103.8
Nevada.....	52,551	29,324	46,240	31,167	179.2	143.4	31,571	24,329	129.8
Pacific	2,305,906	1,838,388	2,964,628	2,802,245	129.5	113.9	2,211,797	2,107,989	104.9
Washington.....	658,603	483,327	734,701	621,920	133.3	118.1	558,575	511,147	109.3
Oregon.....	384,265	288,500	416,334	367,055	133.2	113.4	344,849	322,140	107.0
California.....	1,322,978	1,054,571	1,813,591	1,613,270	125.5	112.4	1,308,373	1,274,676	102.6

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

AND NATIVITY, BY STATES.

Foreign-born white, 1920			Negro, 1920			Indian, 1920		Chinese, 1920		Japanese, 1920		Division and State
Male	Fe- male	Males per 100 fe- males	Male	Fe- male	Males per 100 fe- males	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	
7,528,322	6,184,432	121.7	5,208,436	5,253,695	99.2	125,068	119,369	53,891	7,748	72,707	38,303	U. S.
943,736	824,918	102.3	40,155	38,896	103.2	848	867	3,301	301	284	63	N. E.
55,807	51,542	108.3	716	594	120.5	420	419	153	8	7	—	Me.
46,844	44,389	105.5	333	288	115.6	13	15	93	2	6	—	N. H.
23,711	20,815	113.9	320	252	127.0	15	9	11	—	4	—	Vt.
533,319	544,215	98.0	22,912	22,554	101.6	262	293	2,307	237	149	42	Mass.
86,164	87,335	98.7	5,096	4,940	103.2	59	51	201	24	31	4	R. I.
199,891	176,622	113.2	10,778	10,268	105.0	79	80	536	30	87	15	Conn.
2,617,566	2,395,009	114.1	301,147	299,036	100.7	3,033	2,872	8,097	745	2,647	619	M. A.
1,442,575	1,343,537	107.4	95,418	103,065	92.6	2,816	2,687	5,240	553	2,190	496	N. Y.
391,655	346,958	112.9	57,432	59,700	96.2	56	44	1,132	58	247	78	N. J.
783,366	604,514	129.6	148,297	136,271	108.8	196	141	1,695	134	210	45	Pa.
1,809,394	1,413,945	128.0	273,026	241,528	113.0	8,166	7,529	4,623	420	750	177	E. N. C.
391,344	287,353	136.2	100,160	86,027	116.4	94	57	876	65	104	26	Ohio.
88,180	62,688	140.7	41,817	38,993	107.2	73	52	276	7	66	15	Ind.
657,264	549,687	119.6	93,835	88,439	106.1	108	86	2,523	253	374	98	Ill.
413,806	312,829	132.3	34,249	25,833	132.6	2,941	2,673	717	75	162	22	Mich.
253,740	201,388	128.5	2,965	2,236	132.6	4,950	4,661	231	20	44	16	Wis.
779,022	592,939	131.4	148,762	134,759	106.7	18,928	18,337	1,525	153	946	269	W. N. C.
278,588	207,576	134.2	4,851	3,958	122.6	4,424	4,337	448	60	66	19	Minn.
127,065	98,582	128.9	10,121	8,884	113.9	280	249	218	17	23	6	Iowa.
103,418	82,608	125.2	90,991	87,250	104.3	87	84	383	29	115	20	Mo.
75,286	56,117	134.3	276	191	144.5	3,183	3,071	119	5	63	9	N. Dak.
47,610	34,731	136.9	475	357	133.1	8,295	8,080	124	18	26	12	S. Dak.
64,777	65,375	128.9	7,309	5,933	123.2	1,459	1,429	169	20	611	193	Nebr.
82,678	47,900	130.9	20,739	28,186	105.5	1,108	1,078	64	4	42	10	Kans.
185,143	130,777	141.6	2,138,377	2,191,743	97.3	6,623	6,750	1,638	186	285	75	S. A.
11,399	8,441	134.7	15,655	14,680	106.6	2	—	41	2	8	—	Del.
44,628	47,549	114.9	123,453	121,026	102.0	18	14	350	21	22	7	Md.
15,142	13,406	112.9	50,855	59,111	86.0	20	17	417	44	90	13	D. C.
19,051	11,784	162.4	342,536	347,481	98.6	423	401	254	24	45	11	Va.
41,910	19,966	209.0	47,129	39,216	120.2	4	3	85	13	9	1	W. Va.
4,341	2,758	157.4	373,965	389,442	96.0	5,972	5,852	75	13	18	6	N. C.
4,095	2,300	177.6	422,185	442,534	95.4	145	159	76	17	11	4	S. C.
10,004	6,182	161.8	590,443	615,922	95.9	68	57	187	24	9	—	Ga.
24,603	18,405	133.7	167,156	162,331	103.0	271	247	153	28	73	33	Fla.
42,093	26,846	141.0	1,243,795	1,279,737	97.2	854	789	475	67	27	8	E. S. C.
17,479	13,301	131.4	118,548	117,390	101.0	27	30	56	6	7	2	Ky.
9,021	6,457	139.7	222,639	229,119	97.2	33	23	51	6	7	1	Tenn.
10,625	7,037	151.0	430,779	460,873	95.4	211	194	55	4	13	5	Ala.
4,968	3,051	162.8	462,829	472,355	98.0	583	522	313	51	—	—	Miss.
260,777	198,558	131.3	1,029,457	1,034,122	99.5	30,542	30,070	1,492	132	405	173	W. S. C.
8,591	5,384	159.0	236,895	235,325	100.7	61	45	97	16	3	2	Ark.
26,808	18,063	148.4	314,794	355,463	97.0	550	516	346	41	48	9	La.
24,831	15,037	165.8	76,294	73,114	104.3	28,760	28,587	243	18	54	13	Okla.
200,447	160,072	125.2	371,474	370,220	100.3	1,181	928	716	57	300	149	Tex.
271,873	181,852	149.2	19,726	11,075	178.1	39,803	37,096	3,913	426	7,825	2,997	Mt.
58,229	35,391	164.5	962	696	138.2	5,679	5,277	805	67	842	232	Mont.
24,877	14,086	176.6	585	335	174.6	5,577	1,521	542	43	1,058	511	Idaho.
16,934	8,321	203.5	863	512	168.6	715	628	246	6	952	242	Wyo.
68,219	48,735	140.0	5,834	5,484	106.4	734	649	252	39	1,601	863	Colo.
10,845	12,232	137.7	4,593	1,140	402.9	10,149	9,363	161	10	200	51	N. Mex.
44,657	33,442	133.5	5,859	2,146	273.0	17,028	15,961	963	174	383	167	Ariz.
30,875	25,580	120.7	834	612	136.3	1,442	1,269	314	28	2,174	702	Utah.
10,737	4,065	264.1	196	150	130.7	2,479	2,428	630	59	615	139	Nev.
157,278	416,590	146.2	24,891	23,799	104.6	15,938	15,073	28,947	5,318	59,538	33,952	Pac.
613,118	96,937	158.0	3,957	2,926	135.2	4,552	4,509	2,088	275	11,322	6,065	Wash.
62,310	39,841	156.4	1,197	947	126.4	2,301	2,289	2,629	461	2,802	1,349	Oreg.
401,850	279,812	143.6	19,837	18,926	104.8	9,085	8,275	24,230	4,582	45,414	26,538	Calif.

No. 16.—PERSONS 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY CLASSES AND

Division and State	Persons 21 years of age and over						
	All classes			Native white			
	Total	Male	Female	Total		Native parentage	
				Male	Female	Male	Female
Continental United States.....	60,868,520	31,403,370	29,465,150	21,513,948	21,100,793	15,805,063	15,202,194
New England.....	4,591,477	2,268,655	2,321,822	1,372,641	1,456,698	841,957	873,707
Maine.....	475,101	241,778	233,413	191,540	187,810	150,580	153,041
New Hampshire.....	281,026	141,204	139,822	98,448	100,033	73,113	73,232
Vermont.....	217,042	110,378	106,664	89,697	88,745	68,251	66,884
Massachusetts.....	2,411,507	1,172,350	1,239,148	663,282	726,179	360,244	389,517
Rhode Island.....	368,637	179,720	188,917	97,955	106,961	49,559	52,202
Connecticut.....	838,074	424,216	413,858	231,739	246,962	134,210	138,831
Middle Atlantic.....	13,451,656	6,802,663	6,648,993	4,173,521	4,373,445	2,701,397	2,771,534
New York.....	6,514,681	3,255,503	3,259,178	1,863,523	1,974,329	1,085,138	1,086,508
New Jersey.....	1,897,884	960,837	937,047	561,055	584,451	344,005	350,444
Pennsylvania.....	5,030,091	2,586,323	2,452,768	1,753,943	1,817,065	1,301,654	1,334,582
East North Central.....	13,025,595	6,777,790	6,247,805	4,884,998	4,791,930	3,247,231	3,109,308
Ohio.....	3,553,481	1,847,310	1,711,162	1,411,820	1,395,954	1,069,943	1,031,366
Indiana.....	1,779,820	909,203	870,617	797,256	787,820	674,607	661,308
Illinois.....	3,944,197	2,023,852	1,915,345	1,344,819	1,350,358	822,102	797,375
Michigan.....	2,215,436	1,192,158	1,023,278	781,937	723,970	467,192	416,493
Wisconsin.....	1,527,661	800,268	727,403	549,554	534,823	214,387	202,706
West North Central.....	7,278,548	3,806,137	3,472,411	2,955,933	2,821,942	1,935,593	1,823,521
Minnesota.....	1,380,834	738,332	642,502	465,001	441,809	174,551	157,017
Iowa.....	1,428,682	737,829	690,853	609,055	591,995	397,210	381,037
Missouri.....	2,038,814	1,038,472	1,000,342	877,138	866,175	699,238	677,197
North Dakota.....	322,918	173,148	144,770	106,124	92,221	42,011	35,090
South Dakota.....	344,846	188,832	155,054	138,766	118,829	72,230	59,982
Nebraska.....	738,310	390,287	348,028	303,680	282,073	191,206	174,983
Kansas.....	1,024,144	534,187	489,957	456,139	428,840	350,087	337,015
South Atlantic.....	7,212,593	3,646,704	3,565,819	2,420,351	2,385,209	2,269,647	2,298,893
Delaware.....	136,521	70,580	65,941	50,201	49,853	42,726	41,742
Maryland.....	862,301	433,857	428,534	310,049	316,339	251,197	252,535
District of Columbia.....	305,255	139,800	165,455	91,359	113,445	73,134	90,647
Virginia.....	1,207,074	613,653	593,421	419,052	407,020	404,290	394,296
West Virginia.....	752,344	403,872	348,772	335,192	310,449	317,118	292,693
North Carolina.....	1,210,727	602,068	607,044	429,840	426,727	426,600	423,513
South Carolina.....	779,691	389,196	390,792	201,683	195,172	197,542	191,279
Georgia.....	1,421,406	711,760	709,840	419,440	411,733	400,711	402,543
Florida.....	536,614	280,600	256,014	162,875	153,871	147,269	137,045
East South Central.....	4,523,444	2,282,653	2,241,291	1,606,459	1,564,958	1,536,640	1,488,142
Kentucky.....	1,280,496	657,883	631,613	507,894	548,143	526,442	500,910
Tennessee.....	1,214,947	605,547	605,400	490,087	475,038	467,349	461,749
Alabama.....	1,143,395	573,892	569,503	348,008	337,918	338,268	327,815
Mississippi.....	876,106	441,331	434,775	210,470	203,859	204,581	197,068
West South Central.....	5,243,779	2,756,430	2,487,349	1,994,472	1,802,351	1,802,048	1,621,833
Arkansas.....	867,292	452,177	415,115	319,949	291,788	300,174	280,307
Louisiana.....	924,184	469,609	454,515	265,526	257,263	233,307	220,012
Oklahoma.....	1,021,588	550,172	471,416	474,735	410,010	440,096	380,973
Texas.....	2,430,715	1,284,412	1,146,303	934,262	843,290	822,471	740,541
Mountain.....	1,988,921	1,057,368	831,553	770,069	651,790	553,728	456,346
Montana.....	230,562	134,699	135,863	125,276	101,079	79,834	61,595
Idaho.....	324,076	132,959	101,117	106,890	86,928	76,381	61,768
Wyoming.....	115,730	69,857	45,882	51,871	37,754	38,944	27,399
Colorado.....	564,529	309,782	260,747	235,639	213,142	180,292	158,047
New Mexico.....	185,186	102,522	82,064	80,082	69,142	72,260	62,363
Arizona.....	187,929	109,361	78,568	61,827	47,329	47,402	35,439
Utah.....	228,682	120,875	107,807	88,596	82,779	45,436	41,397
Nevada.....	52,218	33,313	18,905	20,388	13,637	13,177	8,338
Pacific.....	3,670,077	2,003,970	1,666,107	1,335,518	1,249,472	918,854	830,910
Washington.....	857,079	482,137	374,942	322,456	279,632	220,779	185,765
Oregon.....	494,968	270,953	224,015	205,722	185,001	153,332	135,123
California.....	2,318,030	1,250,880	1,067,150	807,338	784,839	542,743	510,022

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Persons 21 years of age and over—Continued								Males 18 to 44 years of age	Division and State
Native white—Con.		Foreign-born white		Negro		All other			
Foreign or mixed parentage		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Fe- male		
Male	Female								
5,708,885	5,898,599	6,023,452	5,570,268	2,792,006	2,730,469	168,964	81,620	22,401,211	U. S.
530,684	532,989	866,042	839,249	27,128	25,187	3,844	690	1,538,294	N. E.
34,960	34,775	40,355	44,974	492	384	391	239	148,430	Me.
25,335	26,801	42,432	39,617	229	159	95	13	86,923	N. H.
21,446	21,861	20,462	17,770	198	144	21	5	66,736	Vt.
303,018	336,662	491,107	497,806	15,550	14,862	2,440	301	807,838	Mass.
48,396	54,759	78,118	78,748	3,396	3,158	261	50	120,465	R. I.
97,520	108,131	184,568	160,334	7,263	6,480	646	82	299,902	Conn.
1,472,124	1,604,911	2,406,975	2,070,777	209,907	199,534	12,260	2,237	4,883,830	M. A.
803,385	887,821	1,318,883	1,209,614	69,259	73,285	8,838	1,950	2,313,807	N. Y.
216,450	234,007	360,902	314,320	37,511	38,160	1,360	116	697,019	N. J.
462,280	483,083	727,190	546,843	103,137	88,089	2,053	171	1,853,104	Pa.
1,637,755	1,682,622	1,687,728	1,230,847	195,381	160,960	9,695	4,068	4,780,165	E. N. C.
342,977	364,558	363,504	259,019	70,853	50,087	1,042	102	1,296,399	Ohio.
122,649	126,462	82,908	57,465	28,651	25,284	388	48	602,798	Ind.
522,217	552,983	613,797	504,131	67,846	60,604	2,890	252	1,449,872	Ill.
314,745	306,477	381,808	281,352	25,887	17,520	2,526	1,436	854,578	Mich.
335,167	332,122	245,711	188,380	2,144	1,465	2,849	2,230	550,618	Wis.
1,020,370	998,421	738,673	553,121	89,691	88,174	11,840	9,174	2,651,768	W. N. C.
290,420	284,192	266,856	195,726	3,838	3,228	2,637	2,139	526,532	Minn.
121,875	120,958	121,392	93,087	6,939	5,629	413	142	501,040	Iowa.
177,900	188,978	97,345	76,206	63,452	57,876	537	85	706,038	Mo.
64,113	67,131	70,043	51,004	207	129	1,774	1,416	123,575	N. Dak.
66,536	68,847	45,340	32,687	315	205	4,461	4,243	140,030	S. Dak.
112,474	107,090	79,821	61,078	5,373	4,059	1,408	813	279,150	Nebr.
97,052	91,225	67,876	43,333	10,562	17,448	610	336	365,403	Kans.
150,704	158,316	170,407	116,808	1,051,012	1,060,940	4,934	2,862	2,724,149	S. A.
7,635	8,111	10,614	7,631	9,657	8,456	48	1	48,236	Del.
58,852	63,804	50,363	43,201	73,086	68,905	359	29	309,676	Md.
18,225	22,798	14,042	12,334	33,822	39,626	577	60	102,070	D. C.
15,362	13,324	17,431	10,420	176,036	175,195	534	186	454,990	Va.
18,074	17,756	38,471	16,994	29,826	21,819	83	10	305,695	W. Va.
3,180	3,214	4,035	2,453	167,240	175,516	2,568	2,348	456,568	N. C.
4,141	3,893	3,850	2,091	183,474	193,456	192	73	306,292	S. C.
9,729	9,190	9,319	5,536	282,779	292,551	222	26		

No. 17. —AGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION, BY STATES, 1920

Division and State	Age groups—						
	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 44 years	45 years and over	Age un-known
Continental United States	11, 873, 230	11, 398, 075	10, 641, 137	9, 430, 558	40, 555, 543	21, 963, 380	148, 699
New England							
Maine							
New Hampshire	34, 544	33, 412	32, 585	29, 508	121, 039	100, 012	3, 132
	385, 761	359, 826	333, 538	302, 131	1, 638, 716	929, 252	293
	62, 356	58, 253	53, 836	51, 655	237, 065	140, 930	1, 418
Connecticut	153, 838	138, 996	121, 091	106, 832	551, 211	306, 350	22, 149
Middle Atlantic	2, 354, 451	2, 340, 339	2, 046, 908	1, 918, 807	8, 949, 275	4, 833, 938	11, 965
New York	1, 010, 290	972, 151			4, 327, 292	2, 343, 412	2, 561
New Jersey	338, 696	322, 958			1, 279, 766	665, 522	7, 623
Pennsylvania	1, 005, 465	945, 230			3, 342, 217	1, 825, 004	23, 253
East North Central	2, 280, 032	2, 124, 795	1, 964, 219	1, 768, 058	8, 508, 125	4, 842, 133	3, 912
Ohio	538, 136	548, 802	508, 329	464, 654	2, 309, 863	1, 337, 698	3, 830
Indiana	289, 195	284, 931	274, 400	254, 204	1, 096, 824	726, 956	8, 024
Illinois	655, 073	645, 264	595, 330	540, 552	2, 639, 498	1, 400, 660	3, 732
Michigan	404, 586	368, 220	326, 453	295, 514	1, 474, 769	795, 138	2, 855
Wisconsin	285, 042	277, 458	259, 707	238, 132	987, 201	581, 672	18, 323
West North Central	1, 341, 412	1, 313, 097	1, 249, 571	1, 144, 428	4, 752, 200	2, 725, 220	2, 653
Minnesota	261, 394	248, 599	233, 961	219, 609	925, 236	495, 673	3, 437
Iowa	250, 887	239, 979	227, 801	214, 981	904, 494	562, 442	4, 211
Missouri	327, 009	338, 375	335, 121	307, 163	1, 302, 890	788, 386	1, 292
North Dakota	90, 889	85, 773	74, 759	61, 454	230, 121	102, 584	1, 447
South Dakota	79, 831	74, 521	66, 510	59, 476	239, 979	114, 783	2, 546
Nebraska	143, 240	140, 550	132, 108	119, 052	494, 159	264, 637	2, 737
Kansas	187, 262	185, 270	179, 311	162, 691	655, 321	396, 065	20, 124
South Atlantic	1, 729, 339	1, 747, 456	1, 633, 561	1, 409, 111	4, 993, 887	2, 456, 784	722
	22, 929	21, 144	20, 214	18, 572	86, 650	52, 772	1, 491
	147, 005	143, 703	139, 871	130, 997	563, 715	322, 870	1, 889
	30, 436	29, 840	29, 816	33, 526	212, 140	99, 024	3, 038
	277, 184	283, 135	265, 993	234, 360	818, 503	426, 974	2, 786
	105, 934	184, 372	164, 147	141, 311	525, 499	249, 652	3, 209
	358, 808	355, 642	318, 557	268, 198	844, 553	409, 856	1, 336
South Carolina	228, 581	235, 827	223, 040	182, 761	569, 417	242, 762	2, 940
Georgia	363, 229	382, 373	365, 312	307, 549	1, 009, 913	464, 516	2, 713
Florida	105, 263	111, 420	106, 311	91, 837	363, 477	187, 449	10, 498
East South Central	1, 088, 134	1, 127, 944	1, 083, 052	911, 387	3, 073, 204	1, 594, 538	1, 918
Kentucky	291, 625	287, 571	271, 237	235, 824	846, 910	481, 545	2, 154
Tennessee	280, 739	286, 384	276, 437	238, 371	818, 265	435, 535	2, 707
Alabama	299, 522	318, 231	299, 412	244, 993	798, 254	385, 055	3, 299
Mississippi	216, 248	235, 758	235, 966	192, 199	614, 775	292, 403	19, 780
West South Central	1, 216, 509	1, 283, 179	1, 233, 234	1, 070, 051	3, 749, 358	1, 667, 113	1, 684
Arkansas	220, 811	228, 488	221, 471	183, 552	602, 363	293, 535	4, 325
Louisiana	209, 213	223, 230	219, 227	188, 365	664, 714	289, 495	3, 281
Oklahoma	252, 578	261, 754	247, 437	209, 335	726, 212	327, 686	10, 490
Texas	533, 907	572, 707	545, 099	488, 559	1, 756, 069	756, 397	13, 061
Mountain	398, 814	374, 824	335, 530	285, 204	1, 304, 365	696, 303	1, 684
Montana	67, 372	60, 074	51, 327	42, 028	225, 192	100, 969	339
Idaho	54, 536	51, 279	46, 597	38, 319	161, 631	79, 115	875
	22, 524	20, 835	17, 458	14, 780	86, 411	31, 469	7, 654
	97, 058	95, 085	80, 214	78, 632	360, 496	205, 489	455
Arizona	46, 399	46, 356	40, 925	34, 660	129, 822	61, 733	1, 025
Utah	40, 807	37, 894	32, 673	28, 435	139, 144	54, 184	461
Nevada	61, 375	56, 491	51, 626	43, 373	161, 093	74, 977	315
	6, 743	6, 759	5, 710	4, 977	34, 526	18, 377	15, 060
Pacific	473, 479	481, 621	445, 843	412, 566	2, 340, 294	1, 397, 988	4, 787
Washington	126, 434	128, 258	117, 553	106, 485	504, 273	308, 831	854
Oregon	71, 318	73, 084	69, 014	62, 775	314, 820	191, 524	9, 419
California	275, 727	280, 279	259, 276	243, 326	1, 461, 201	897, 633	

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 18.—AGE DISTRIBUTION: PERCENTAGES, BY STATES, 1910 AND 1920

[NOTE.—Per cent which persons of each age group form of total. Per cents based on total, including the small number of persons of unknown age, for whom percentages are not shown]

Division and State	Per cent in age group—											
	Under 5 years		5 to 9 years		10 to 14 years		15 to 19 years		20 to 44 years		45 years and over	
	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920
Continental United States	11.6	10.9	10.6	10.8	9.9	10.1	9.9	8.9	39.0	38.4	18.9	20.8
New England	9.8	10.2	8.9	9.5	8.5	8.8	8.9	8.0	40.3	38.9	23.0	24.6
Maine.....	9.7	9.8	9.0	9.3	8.7	9.1	8.8	8.3	36.5	35.3	27.2	28.1
New Hampshire.....	9.2	9.3	8.6	9.0	8.4	8.8	8.8	7.9	37.7	36.2	27.1	28.6
Vermont.....	9.6	9.8	9.2	9.5	8.8	9.2	8.8	8.4	36.5	34.4	27.0	28.5
Rhode Island.....	9.8	10.0	8.8	9.3	8.5	8.7	8.8	7.8	42.2	39.9	21.9	24.1
Massachusetts.....	10.0	10.3	8.9	9.6	8.7	8.9	9.0	8.5	41.9	39.2	20.8	23.3
Connecticut.....	10.1	11.1	9.1	10.1	8.5	8.8	9.1	7.7	41.4	39.9	21.7	22.2
Middle Atlantic	10.6	10.6	9.4	10.1	8.9	9.2	9.3	8.2	41.8	40.2	19.8	21.7
New York.....	9.9	9.7	8.8	9.4	8.6	8.7	9.2	7.9	42.8	41.7	20.5	22.6
New Jersey.....	10.5	10.7	9.5	10.2	9.0	9.2	9.3	8.1	42.0	40.6	19.5	21.1
Pennsylvania.....	11.5	11.5	10.1	10.8	9.3	9.8	9.4	8.5	40.5	38.3	19.1	20.9
East North Central	10.5	10.3	9.7	9.9	9.4	9.1	9.6	8.3	39.5	39.6	21.2	22.5
Ohio.....	10.1	10.2	9.2	9.5	8.9	8.8	9.4	8.1	40.0	40.1	22.3	23.2
Indiana.....	10.2	9.9	9.8	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.6	8.7	38.3	37.4	22.5	24.8
Illinois.....	10.6	10.1	9.7	9.9	9.2	9.2	9.7	8.3	41.3	40.7	19.3	21.6
Michigan.....	10.6	11.0	9.8	10.0	9.2	8.9	9.5	8.1	38.3	40.2	22.4	21.7
Wisconsin.....	11.0	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.5	9.9	10.4	9.0	36.8	37.5	20.5	22.1
West North Central	11.3	10.7	10.9	10.5	10.1	10.0	10.2	9.1	38.4	37.9	19.3	21.7
Minnesota.....	10.9	11.0	10.6	10.4	10.3	9.8	10.4	9.2	39.0	38.8	18.5	20.8
Iowa.....	10.6	10.4	10.3	10.0	10.0	9.5	10.1	8.9	37.4	37.6	21.5	23.4
Missouri.....	10.9	9.6	10.3	9.9	9.8	9.8	10.1	9.0	38.9	38.3	19.7	23.2
North Dakota.....	14.3	14.1	12.1	13.3	10.3	11.6	9.8	9.5	39.6	35.6	13.6	15.9
South Dakota.....	12.6	12.5	11.5	11.7	10.3	10.4	10.0	9.3	38.9	37.7	16.5	18.0
Nebraska.....	11.8	11.0	10.7	10.8	10.2	10.2	10.4	9.2	38.0	38.1	18.7	20.4
Kansas.....	11.3	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.0	10.1	10.1	9.2	37.6	37.0	20.3	22.4
South Atlantic	13.6	12.4	12.5	12.5	11.4	11.7	10.6	10.1	35.6	35.7	16.2	17.6
Virginia.....	9.9	10.3	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.1	9.6	8.3	33.9	33.9	22.4	23.7
North Carolina.....	10.6	10.1	10.8	9.9	10.0	9.6	9.9	9.0	38.6	38.9	20.5	22.3
South Carolina.....	8.1	7.0	7.6	6.8	7.4	6.8	8.5	7.7	40.5	46.5	21.5	22.8
Georgia.....	13.0	12.0	12.4	12.3	11.5	11.5	10.5	10.1	35.0	35.4	17.3	18.5
Florida.....	13.8	13.4	12.1	12.6	10.7	11.2	10.2	9.7	37.4	35.9	15.5	17.1
Alabama.....	15.1	14.0	13.4	13.9	12.1	12.5	11.0	10.5	32.6	33.0	15.7	16.0
Louisiana.....	15.1	13.6	13.8	14.0	12.7	13.2	11.4	10.9	33.4	33.8	13.5	14.4
Mississippi.....	14.4	12.5	13.3	13.2	12.1	12.6	10.7	10.6	31.7	34.9	14.6	16.0
Texas.....	12.9	10.9	12.1	11.5	10.7	11.0	10.1	9.5	39.0	37.7	14.8	19.4
East South Central	13.8	12.2	12.7	12.7	11.5	12.2	10.8	10.2	35.1	34.6	15.9	17.9
Kentucky.....	12.9	12.1	11.9	11.9	11.0	11.2	10.6	9.8	35.7	35.0	17.8	19.9
Tennessee.....	13.5	12.0	12.3	12.2	11.1	11.8	10.9	10.2	35.2	35.0	16.8	18.6
Alabama.....	14.6	12.8	13.3	13.6	11.8	12.5	10.7	10.4	34.4	34.0	14.9	16.4
Mississippi.....	14.4	12.1	13.6	13.2	12.2	13.2	10.9	10.7	34.8	34.3	13.7	16.3
West South Central	14.1	11.9	13.1	12.6	11.6	12.0	10.8	10.4	35.8	36.8	14.4	16.3
Arkansas.....	14.7	12.6	13.3	13.0	11.4	12.6	11.0	10.5	34.7	34.4	14.7	16.8
Louisiana.....	13.5	11.6	13.2	12.4	11.7	12.2	10.6	10.5	36.5	37.0	14.2	16.1
Oklahoma.....	14.6	12.5	13.1	12.9	11.2	12.2	10.5	10.3	36.2	35.8	14.1	16.2
Texas.....	13.8	11.4	13.1	12.3	11.7	11.7	10.9	10.5	35.9	37.7	14.5	16.2
Mountain	11.6	11.9	10.4	11.2	9.1	10.1	8.9	8.5	42.7	39.1	17.0	18.8
Montana.....	10.2	12.3	9.1	10.9	7.9	9.4	7.9	7.7	47.9	41.0	16.2	18.4
Idaho.....	12.4	12.6	11.1	11.9	9.8	10.8	9.3	8.9	40.8	37.4	16.2	18.3
Wyoming.....	10.5	11.6	9.9	10.7	7.4	9.0	7.9	7.6	51.1	44.4	14.0	16.2
Colorado.....	10.3	10.3	8.5	10.1	8.7	9.5	8.9	8.4	43.0	39.0	19.3	21.9
New Mexico.....	13.8	12.9	12.5	12.9	10.5	11.4	9.9	9.6	37.0	36.0	16.1	17.1
Arizona.....	12.1	12.2	10.7	11.3	8.9	9.3	8.5	8.5	43.8	41.6	15.7	16.2
Utah.....	14.1	13.7	12.3	12.6	10.7	11.5	10.0	9.7	37.4	35.8	15.7	16.7
Nevada.....	7.8	8.7	6.9	8.7	6.0	7.4	6.4	6.4	51.0	44.6	21.2	23.7
Pacific	8.6	8.5	7.9	8.7	7.7	8.0	8.5	7.4	45.3	42.0	21.5	25.1
Washington.....	9.5	9.3	8.7	9.5	8.1	8.7	8.7	7.8	45.3	41.6	18.5	22.8
Oregon.....	8.9	9.1	8.5	9.3	8.3	8.3	9.0	8.0	44.1	40.2	20.9	24.4
California.....	8.1	8.0	7.4	8.2	7.3	7.6	8.2	7.1	45.5	42.6	23.1	26.2

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF PERSONS 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY MAJOR CLASSES AND SEX: BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS, 1920

[Note.—The number divorced is considered to be understated. For marital condition of total population of each division see Table 20]

Division and marital condition	Native white				Foreign-born white		Negro	
	Native parentage		Foreign or mixed parentage		Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent				
UNITED STATES								
Males.....	19,092,107	100.0	6,990,940	100.0	7,252,539	100.0	3,393,211	100.0
Single.....	6,776,518	35.5	3,151,100	45.1	1,855,047	25.6	1,104,877	32.6
Married.....	11,244,289	58.9	3,550,882	50.8	4,902,942	67.6	2,050,407	60.4
Widowed.....	874,821	4.6	236,294	3.4	438,049	6.0	200,734	5.9
Divorced.....	134,789	0.7	40,924	0.6	31,960	0.4	26,689	0.8
Unknown.....	61,690	0.3	11,740	0.2	24,551	0.3	10,504	0.3
Females.....	18,529,748	100.0	7,211,108	100.0	5,913,985	100.0	3,423,100	100.0
Single.....	5,268,490	28.4	2,668,443	37.0	835,799	14.1	825,258	24.1
Married.....	11,195,805	60.4	3,890,870	54.0	4,123,503	69.7	2,039,181	59.6
Widowed.....	1,885,000	10.2	595,407	8.3	919,255	15.5	507,961	14.8
Divorced.....	152,743	0.8	48,166	0.7	27,656	0.5	43,871	1.3
Unknown.....	27,650	0.1	8,222	0.1	7,772	0.1	6,829	0.2
NEW ENGLAND								
Males.....	972,911	100.0	696,851	100.0	909,766	100.0	30,498	100.0
Single.....	331,847	34.1	374,281	53.7	216,041	23.7	11,870	38.9
Married.....	599,103	58.5	297,366	42.7	636,924	70.0	16,732	54.9
Widowed.....	60,870	6.3	21,697	3.1	53,046	5.8	1,591	5.2
Divorced.....	8,897	0.9	2,091	0.4	2,506	0.3	215	0.7
Unknown.....	2,194	0.2	816	0.1	1,158	0.1	90	0.3
Females.....	1,006,255	100.0	756,451	100.0	888,764	100.0	28,553	100.0
Single.....	320,837	31.9	371,256	49.1	160,504	18.1	7,833	27.1
Married.....	534,679	53.1	331,003	43.8	603,268	67.9	15,954	55.3
Widowed.....	139,246	13.8	50,003	6.6	120,992	13.6	4,732	16.4
Divorced.....	10,339	1.0	3,548	0.5	3,258	0.4	287	1.0
Unknown.....	1,154	0.1	641	0.1	732	0.1	47	0.2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC								
Males.....	3,210,560	100.0	1,873,841	100.0	2,530,225	100.0	235,674	100.0
Single.....	1,175,331	36.6	914,692	48.8	605,712	23.9	85,397	36.2
Married.....	1,852,452	57.7	884,508	47.2	1,780,343	70.4	136,401	57.9
Widowed.....	159,676	5.0	66,887	3.6	130,220	5.1	11,815	5.0
Divorced.....	13,922	0.4	4,680	0.2	4,216	0.2	987	0.4
Unknown.....	9,169	0.3	3,374	0.2	9,734	0.4	1,174	0.5
Females.....	3,292,680	100.0	2,023,534	100.0	2,208,535	100.0	229,987	100.0
Single.....	1,057,617	32.1	844,769	41.7	348,395	15.8	59,219	25.7
Married.....	1,852,408	56.3	987,130	48.8	1,541,876	69.8	135,197	58.8
Widowed.....	361,294	11.0	182,908	9.0	310,281	14.0	34,007	14.8
Divorced.....	17,108	0.5	6,134	0.3	4,919	0.2	1,190	0.5
Unknown.....	4,263	0.1	2,593	0.1	3,064	0.1	374	0.2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL								
Males.....	3,908,456	100.0	1,953,028	100.0	1,753,645	100.0	218,760	100.0
Single.....	1,396,227	35.7	806,506	41.3	419,937	23.9	76,960	35.2
Married.....	2,290,648	58.6	1,064,703	54.5	1,207,092	68.8	125,254	57.3
Widowed.....	175,973	4.5	65,850	3.4	112,897	6.4	13,075	6.0
Divorced.....	35,429	0.9	13,030	0.7	9,551	0.5	2,887	1.3
Unknown.....	9,179	0.2	2,939	0.2	4,168	0.2	575	0.3
Females.....	3,770,055	100.0	2,002,374	100.0	1,359,167	100.0	185,274	100.0
Single.....	1,068,181	28.3	665,130	33.2	148,405	10.9	33,781	18.2
Married.....	2,292,058	60.8	1,156,234	57.7	974,174	71.7	110,604	64.6
Widowed.....	365,380	9.7	169,530	8.2	226,814	16.7	28,657	15.5
Divorced.....	38,786	1.0	15,289	0.8	7,998	0.6	2,931	1.6
Unknown.....	5,674	0.2	2,191	0.1	1,776	0.1	301	0.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL								
Males.....	2,367,289	100.0	1,225,560	100.0	781,080	100.0	112,538	100.0
Single.....	874,598	36.9	535,668	43.7	178,443	23.4	38,637	34.3
Married.....	1,364,601	57.6	646,061	52.7	614,037	67.6	63,551	56.5
Widowed.....	100,946	4.3	34,764	2.8	61,796	8.1	8,169	7.3
Divorced.....	19,004	0.8	6,412	0.5	4,242	0.6	1,752	1.6
Unknown.....	8,140	0.3	2,655	0.2	1,962	0.3	429	0.4
Females.....	2,263,864	100.0	1,208,290	100.0	575,368	100.0	102,372	100.0
Single.....	656,392	29.0	414,657	34.4	56,197	9.8	20,548	20.1
Married.....	1,379,396	60.9	702,907	58.3	404,122	70.2	62,061	60.6
Widowed.....	202,817	9.0	79,244	6.6	110,643	19.2	17,465	17.1
Divorced.....	21,270	0.9	7,790	0.6	3,466	0.6	2,002	2.0
Unknown.....	4,090	0.2	1,592	0.1	900	0.2	276	0.3

No. 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF PERSONS 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY MAJOR CLASSES AND SEX: BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS, 1920—Continued

Division and marital condition	Native white				Foreign-born white		Negro	
	Native parentage		Foreign or mixed parentage		Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent				
SOUTH ATLANTIC								
Males	2,783,077	100.0	179,697	100.0	179,095	100.0	1,811,284	100.0
Single	972,859	35.0	74,986	41.7	54,376	30.4	433,651	33.1
Married	1,678,260	60.3	95,611	53.2	113,468	63.4	795,982	60.7
Widowed	116,616	4.2	7,948	4.4	10,063	5.6	72,281	5.5
Divorced	9,290	0.3	943	0.5	594	0.3	5,415	0.4
Unknown	6,052	0.2	209	0.1	594	0.3	3,935	0.3
Females	2,745,420	100.0	185,752	100.0	124,890	100.0	1,861,103	100.0
Single	783,893	28.5	63,953	34.4	17,911	14.3	355,986	26.2
Married	1,669,800	60.8	98,424	53.0	86,322	69.1	797,273	58.6
Widowed	275,545	10.0	22,188	11.9	20,054	16.1	195,668	14.4
Divorced	12,149	0.4	1,055	0.6	422	0.3	9,465	0.7
Unknown	4,123	0.2	132	0.1	151	0.1	2,711	0.2
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL								
Males	1,896,799	100.0	77,824	100.0	41,062	100.0	782,663	100.0
Single	621,430	32.8	26,448	34.0	9,531	23.2	236,391	30.2
Married	1,180,367	62.2	46,791	60.1	27,538	67.1	486,794	62.2
Widowed	84,210	4.4	3,956	5.1	3,694	9.0	50,380	6.4
Divorced	7,611	0.4	541	0.7	213	0.5	6,887	0.9
Unknown	3,181	0.2	88	0.1	86	0.2	2,211	0.3
Females	1,868,996	100.0	85,038	100.0	28,660	100.0	821,483	100.0
Single	484,438	26.1	25,804	30.3	3,654	12.7	192,268	23.4
Married	1,174,207	63.2	46,344	54.5	17,907	62.0	486,417	59.2
Widowed	187,356	10.1	12,180	14.3	7,119	24.7	127,955	15.6
Divorced	10,955	0.6	646	0.8	133	0.5	13,176	1.6
Unknown	2,040	0.1	82	0.1	47	0.2	1,637	0.2
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL								
Males	2,227,731	100.0	233,688	100.0	231,050	100.0	664,084	100.0
Single	771,816	34.6	92,425	39.6	70,114	30.3	204,818	30.8
Married	1,336,835	60.0	129,959	55.6	141,822	61.4	408,050	61.4
Widowed	97,489	4.4	9,335	4.0	16,643	7.2	41,453	6.2
Divorced	12,251	0.5	1,522	0.7	1,043	0.5	7,904	1.2
Unknown	9,340	0.4	447	0.2	1,428	0.6	1,589	0.3
Females	2,054,848	100.0	221,627	100.0	170,598	100.0	667,840	100.0
Single	515,544	25.1	65,938	29.8	29,519	17.3	151,658	22.6
Married	1,331,436	64.8	130,912	59.1	109,951	64.5	406,214	60.9
Widowed	189,767	9.2	22,805	10.3	30,011	17.6	94,624	14.2
Divorced	14,517	0.7	1,700	0.8	826	0.5	13,980	2.1
Unknown	3,582	0.2	272	0.1	291	0.2	1,464	0.2
MOUNTAIN								
Males	663,674	100.0	258,172	100.0	254,224	100.0	17,457	100.0
Single	249,428	37.6	106,906	41.4	83,352	34.8	9,724	55.7
Married	370,161	55.8	139,250	53.9	147,673	58.1	6,611	37.9
Widowed	29,378	4.4	8,821	3.4	14,852	5.8	756	4.3
Divorced	7,871	1.2	2,824	1.1	2,231	0.9	277	1.6
Unknown	6,836	1.0	371	0.1	1,116	0.4	89	0.5
Females	564,785	100.0	236,849	100.0	165,406	100.0	8,799	100.0
Single	143,474	25.4	65,753	27.8	18,424	11.1	1,383	15.7
Married	364,567	64.5	150,620	63.6	117,521	71.1	5,645	64.2
Widowed	48,411	8.6	17,526	7.4	27,816	16.8	1,513	17.2
Divorced	6,902	1.2	2,748	1.2	1,417	0.9	236	2.7
Unknown	1,431	0.3	202	0.1	228	0.1	22	0.3
PACIFIC								
Males	1,061,620	100.0	492,279	100.0	592,393	100.0	20,273	100.0
Single	382,982	36.1	219,188	44.5	212,541	35.9	7,420	36.6
Married	601,862	56.7	246,633	50.1	333,445	56.3	11,032	54.4
Widowed	49,663	4.7	17,336	3.5	34,838	5.9	1,214	6.0
Divorced	19,514	1.8	8,281	1.7	7,264	1.2	465	2.3
Unknown	7,599	0.7	841	0.2	4,305	0.7	142	0.7
Females	972,707	100.0	493,166	100.0	392,437	100.0	17,889	100.0
Single	238,204	24.5	151,183	30.7	52,790	13.5	3,182	17.8
Married	697,314	61.4	287,296	58.3	208,362	53.4	10,816	60.5
Widowed	115,178	11.8	45,023	9.1	65,525	16.7	3,310	18.5
Divorced	20,717	2.1	9,256	1.9	5,217	1.3	544	3.0
Unknown	1,294	0.1	437	0.1	543	0.1	37	0.2

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 20.—MARITAL CONDITION OF PERSONS

[NOTE.—The number divorced

Division and State	Males 15 years of age and over								
	Number						Per cent of total		
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Di- vorced	Un- known	Single	Mar- ried	Wid- owed
Continental United States.	38,920,683	12,967,565	21,849,266	1,758,308	235,264	110,240	35.1	59.2	4.3
New England.....	2,614,119	935,919	1,522,214	137,307	14,408	4,271	35.9	58.2	5.3
Maine.....	279,478	92,035	166,171	18,123	2,628	471	32.9	59.5	6.5
New Hampshire.....	161,931	54,688	94,791	10,324	1,762	366	33.8	58.5	6.4
Vermont.....	127,905	41,894	76,310	8,372	1,171	158	32.8	59.7	6.5
.....	1,347,788	496,697	775,687	67,582	5,825	1,997	36.9	57.6	5.0
.....	1,210,543	77,269	121,208	10,711	1,226	129	36.7	57.6	5.1
.....	486,474	173,286	288,047	22,195	1,706	1,150	35.6	59.2	4.6
Middle Atlantic.....	7,883,502	2,788,893	4,658,707	368,584	23,737	23,611	35.5	59.2	4.7
New York.....	3,732,828	1,350,088	2,183,536	173,113	10,166	15,925	36.2	58.5	4.0
New Jersey.....	1,110,357	382,481	672,749	50,577	2,593	1,987	34.4	60.0	4.0
Pennsylvania.....	3,020,287	1,056,294	1,802,422	144,894	10,978	5,609	35.0	59.7	4.8
East North Central.....	7,844,734	2,704,777	4,662,684	368,357	61,984	16,932	34.5	59.8	4.7
Ohio.....	2,125,426	712,996	1,290,706	101,596	17,225	2,813	33.5	60.7	4.8
Indiana.....	1,069,899	327,582	603,577	55,549	10,339	2,852	30.9	62.6	5.2
Illinois.....	2,347,493	830,251	1,387,092	107,204	16,687	6,359	35.4	59.1	4.6
Michigan.....	1,371,116	474,065	820,071	62,418	12,358	2,204	34.6	59.8	4.0
Wisconsin.....	940,800	359,883	531,148	41,590	5,475	2,704	38.3	56.6	4.4
West North Central.....	4,480,690	1,632,528	2,596,806	208,487	31,555	13,294	36.4	58.0	4.6
Minnesota.....	868,738	300,529	460,529	35,687	4,134	2,208	42.1	53.0	4.1
Iowa.....	865,407	303,620	512,060	40,703	6,944	2,014	35.1	59.2	4.7
Missouri.....	1,216,243	406,275	733,960	62,793	9,895	3,320	33.4	60.3	5.2
North Dakota.....	214,001	87,934	116,254	7,765	815	1,233	41.1	54.8	3.6
South Dakota.....	224,873	89,284	123,995	9,000	1,272	1,322	39.7	55.1	4.0
Nebraska.....	401,208	169,428	267,190	19,715	3,231	1,725	36.7	57.9	4.3
Kansas.....	630,130	210,101	382,560	30,744	5,244	1,472	33.3	60.7	4.9
South Atlantic.....	4,459,049	1,538,338	2,686,520	207,103	16,202	10,826	34.5	60.2	4.6
Delaware.....	81,611	27,815	48,850	4,264	307	375	34.1	59.9	5.2
.....	512,513	184,547	297,995	26,771	2,440	760	36.0	58.1	5.2
.....	156,013	60,976	88,698	7,616	884	539	38.3	55.8	4.8
.....	751,890	275,090	437,986	34,381	2,940	1,487	36.6	58.3	4.6
West Virginia.....	497,684	172,948	291,096	19,674	2,434	1,532	35.5	59.7	4.0
North Carolina.....	756,631	267,881	463,809	31,539	1,322	2,080	34.1	61.3	4.2
South Carolina.....	492,228	168,536	300,701	21,413	597	681	34.2	61.1	4.4
Georgia.....	884,801	283,338	554,356	42,314	3,242	1,551	32.0	62.7	4.8
Florida.....	332,678	107,201	203,029	19,131	2,096	1,221	32.2	61.0	5.8
East South Central.....	2,799,332	894,179	1,742,015	142,301	15,260	5,577	31.9	62.2	5.1
Kentucky.....	795,502	260,277	487,561	41,289	5,138	1,237	32.7	61.3	5.2
Tennessee.....	745,230	235,742	465,672	38,823	3,971	1,072	31.6	62.5	5.2
.....	710,229	226,392	444,168	34,420	3,486	1,763	31.9	62.5	4.8
.....	548,321	171,768	344,614	27,769	2,665	1,505	31.3	62.8	5.1
West South Central.....	3,375,273	1,145,995	2,027,272	166,000	22,883	13,143	34.0	60.1	4.0
Arkansas.....	555,957	171,241	349,040	30,594	3,954	1,128	30.8	62.8	5.5
Louisiana.....	675,600	201,248	342,062	27,170	2,519	2,501	35.0	59.4	4.7
Oklahoma.....	671,835	219,012	412,202	32,252	5,423	2,046	32.6	61.4	4.8
Texas.....	1,671,981	554,494	923,968	75,964	10,967	6,568	35.3	58.8	4.8
Mountain.....	1,228,347	497,345	683,184	56,174	13,432	9,732	38.0	55.6	4.6
Montana.....	209,491	84,007	113,159	8,590	2,324	1,411	40.1	54.0	4.1
Idaho.....	156,167	59,795	87,969	6,409	1,667	327	38.3	56.3	4.1
Wyoming.....	79,366	33,171	41,408	3,180	966	641	41.8	52.2	4.0
.....	350,313	123,473	200,800	17,592	4,378	4,570	35.2	57.2	5.0
.....	123,167	45,425	68,973	7,583	944	242	36.9	56.0	6.2
Arizona.....	127,117	51,329	67,735	5,182	1,165	705	40.4	53.3	4.9
Utah.....	146,262	53,294	86,397	5,078	1,246	247	36.4	59.1	3.5
Nevada.....	36,464	16,851	16,723	1,560	741	589	46.2	45.9	4.8
Pacific.....	2,255,117	859,621	1,239,824	106,015	35,893	13,854	38.1	55.0	4.7
Washington.....	546,019	212,021	298,950	23,915	8,602	2,531	38.8	54.8	4.4
Oregon.....	308,126	112,181	175,423	14,474	5,633	415	36.4	56.9	4.7
California.....	1,400,972	535,419	765,451	67,626	21,568	10,908	33.2	54.6	4.8

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: BY STATES, 1920

is considered to be understated]

Females 15 years of age and over									Division and State
Number					Per cent of total				
Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un- known	Single	Mar- ried	Wid- owed	
35,177,515	9,618,902	21,318,933	3,917,625	273,304	50,751	27.3	60.6	11.1	U. S.
2,681,138	880,658	1,485,377	315,093	17,441	2,574	32.1	55.4	11.8	N. E.
271,764	72,159	162,623	34,017	2,085	280	26.6	59.8	12.5	Me.
161,208	46,292	92,353	20,431	1,845	287	28.7	57.3	12.7	N. H.
123,932	32,397	74,505	15,989	1,014	77	26.1	60.1	12.9	Vt.
1,425,443	490,170	758,897	167,253	8,000	1,123	34.4	53.2	11.7	Mass.
219,409	74,098	118,772	24,577	1,834	128	33.8	54.1	11.2	R. I.
479,332	145,537	278,227	52,826	2,063	679	30.4	58.0	11.0	Conn.
7,757,457	2,310,895	4,518,248	888,739	29,367	10,298	29.8	58.2	11.5	M. A.
3,767,540	1,164,525	2,134,604	448,670	13,562	6,179	30.9	56.7	11.9	N. Y.
1,032,623	311,293	653,587	123,076	3,297	1,370	28.5	59.8	11.3	N. J.
2,597,294	834,937	1,730,057	316,993	12,508	2,749	28.8	59.7	10.9	Pa.
7,321,833	1,916,579	4,545,175	785,038	65,090	9,951	28.2	62.1	10.7	E. N. C.
1,930,701	507,550	1,241,451	221,755	18,466	1,479	25.5	62.4	11.1	Ohio.
1,021,915	244,659	650,187	114,244	10,723	2,102	23.9	63.6	11.2	Ind.
2,242,120	617,873	1,353,118	247,985	19,275	3,869	27.6	60.3	11.1	Ill.
1,198,037	285,297	782,648	118,412	10,768	912	23.8	65.3	9.9	Mich.
869,060	261,200	517,771	82,642	5,858	1,589	30.1	59.6	9.5	Wis.
4,159,479	1,150,373	2,555,896	411,472	34,727	7,011	27.7	61.4	9.9	W. N. C.
774,433	248,592	490,785	68,945	4,843	1,263	32.1	58.2	8.9	Minn.
819,947	224,706	505,294	81,113	7,610	1,319	27.4	61.6	9.9	Iowa.
1,186,407	308,051	724,886	139,774	11,639	2,057	26.0	61.1	11.8	Mo.
181,450	54,685	113,843	11,618	1,735	569	30.1	62.7	6.4	N. Dak.
190,812	53,858	121,408	13,862	1,128	556	28.2	63.6	7.3	S. Dak.
419,146	113,867	263,890	37,298	3,368	723	27.2	63.0	8.9	Nebr.
587,284	146,614	375,790	58,857	5,504	519	25.0	64.0	10.0	Kans.
4,499,887	1,222,561	2,654,236	513,787	23,110	7,138	27.7	60.0	11.6	S. A.
77,105	19,962	47,469	9,094	358	222	25.9	61.6	11.8	Del.
506,569	147,204	294,643	62,087	2,700	535	29.1	58.0	12.3	Md.
183,466	70,330	88,602	27,761	1,381	392	37.3	47.0	14.7	D. C.
739,983	211,140	423,557	82,483	3,898	907	28.9	59.2	11.3	Va.
431,504	110,169	280,311	36,995	2,635	954	25.5	65.1	8.6	W. Va.
709,185	225,149	480,742	79,118	2,325	1,851	29.3	59.9	10.3	N. C.
504,048	143,457	298,648	59,805	1,825	753	28.5	59.2	11.9	S. C.
909,117	225,855	551,522	115,829	5,926	984	25.1	61.3	12.9	Ga.
312,798	69,294	199,842	40,565	2,562	535	22.2	63.9	13.0	Fla.
2,794,845	708,299	1,725,179	334,697	24,914	3,786	25.3	61.7	12.0	E. S. C.
770,695	195,055	481,060	87,378	6,392	810	25.3	62.4	11.3	Ky.
749,045	190,536	461,883	89,285	6,676	665	25.4	61.7	11.9	Tenn.
729,780	182,268	440,207	96,369	6,649	1,287	25.3	61.1	12.5	Ala.
554,325	138,410	342,029	67,665	5,197	1,024	25.0	61.7	12.2	Miss.
3,131,029	788,117	1,988,774	339,238	31,236	5,694	24.5	63.5	10.8	W. S. C.
525,477	116,034	344,325	53,954	5,370	744	22.1	65.5	11.2	Ark.
571,339	155,276	388,897	71,278	4,416	1,472	27.2	59.3	12.5	La.
594,679	132,813	402,863	61,984	6,886	1,128	22.3	67.7	8.7	Okla.
1,436,534	361,939	902,639	157,022	15,564	2,320	25.1	62.7	10.9	Tex.
1,000,086	233,864	654,476	98,277	11,510	1,959	23.4	65.4	9.8	Mt.
169,625	37,036	103,119	13,368	1,821	261	23.1	67.3	8.3	Mont.
123,287	23,124	84,554	9,391	1,146	72	22.8	68.6	7.6	Idaho.
54,169	11,120	38,172	4,089	660	128	20.5	70.5	7.5	Wyo.
307,453	73,098	195,193	34,186	4,053	923	23.8	63.5	11.1	Colo.
105,503	24,993	66,577	10,832	942	159	24.1	64.3	10.5	N. Mex.
95,671	20,170	63,685	10,808	852	156	21.1	66.6	11.3	Ariz.
133,642	35,127	83,713	13,168	1,531	103	26.3	62.6	9.9	Utah.
21,731	4,196	14,463	2,415	500	157	19.3	66.6	11.1	Nev.
1,910,811	449,681	1,191,572	231,274	35,909	2,375	23.5	62.4	12.1	Pac.
438,357	100,343	287,871	41,889	7,816	438	22.9	65.7	9.6	Wash.
261,847	60,142	170,069	26,514	4,988	134	23.0	64.9	10.1	Oreg.
1,210,607	289,196	733,632	162,871	23,105	1,803	23.9	60.6	13.5	Calif.

No. 21.—MARITAL CONDITION OF WHITE AND NEGRO PERSONS 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: FOR EACH GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND FOR EACH STATE HAVING A NEGRO POPULATION OF OVER 5 PER CENT OF THE TOTAL, 1920

[NOTE.—The small number unknown is not shown separately but included in the total. The number divorced is considered to be understated. For marital condition of white and negro population in the United States as a whole, see Table 22]

Division and State	Male					Female				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
WHITE										
New England.....	2,579,527	922,169	1,503,393	135,613	14,402	2,480,871	880,407	1,488,950	91,041	17,145
Middle Atlantic.....	7,614,616	2,665,735	4,517,303	356,483	76,100	7,441,811	2,480,407	4,517,303	356,483	28,161
East North Central.....	7,815,129	2,622,670	4,582,443	354,720	55,396	7,640,811	2,480,407	4,517,303	354,720	62,073
West North Central.....	4,353,929	1,588,709	2,525,299	197,906	29,688	4,045,622	1,127,246	2,488,425	392,704	32,526
Missouri.....	1,144,084	381,364	693,383	57,400	8,914	1,119,217	294,063	685,054	127,769	10,460
South Atlantic.....	3,141,869	1,102,221	1,887,339	134,827	10,827	3,058,032	865,667	1,864,546	317,787	13,626
Delaware.....	70,203	23,460	42,683	3,495	266	66,875	17,204	41,470	7,716	317
Maryland.....	425,669	153,064	248,705	21,250	2,014	423,286	125,428	245,300	49,946	2,226
Dist. of Columbia.....	119,472	47,279	65,634	5,222	672	141,971	67,067	64,878	18,707	1,049
Virginia.....	534,210	197,003	312,353	22,109	1,814	510,912	149,699	306,858	51,631	2,265
West Virginia.....	452,863	159,161	272,142	13,116	2,120	405,240	104,668	263,150	34,203	2,362
North Carolina.....	538,813	183,575	331,669	21,072	834	536,462	155,897	328,200	49,882	1,302
South Carolina.....	254,087	91,318	151,810	10,343	242	246,451	71,126	140,402	25,199	387
Georgia.....	528,044	176,559	327,534	21,695	1,576	520,175	137,769	323,144	56,451	2,358
Florida.....	218,908	70,852	134,809	11,325	1,289	204,660	46,809	132,144	24,050	1,360
East South Central.....	2,015,685	657,409	1,254,698	91,880	8,365	1,972,892	513,898	1,238,458	208,655	11,734
Kentucky.....	709,888	231,735	438,622	34,623	3,820	686,668	175,076	432,702	72,420	4,770
Tennessee.....	597,593	190,278	376,005	28,100	2,476	594,613	165,111	371,420	63,684	3,937
Alabama.....	442,513	144,772	277,585	18,009	1,438	432,489	111,919	273,709	44,223	2,059
Mississippi.....	265,691	90,624	162,484	11,128	631	259,222	70,890	160,627	26,328	968
West South Central.....	2,392,469	834,355	1,608,816	123,467	14,816	2,447,071	709,888	1,608,816	123,467	17,043
Arkansas.....	403,252	127,753	252,647	20,520	2,136	374,035	104,668	263,150	34,203	2,410
Louisiana.....	354,944	131,943	204,856	15,130	1,207	341,713	104,668	237,045	20,520	1,546
Oklahoma.....	606,270	197,884	373,295	27,734	4,576	532,603	175,076	357,527	49,882	4,737
Texas.....	1,328,003	476,675	778,409	60,083	6,897	1,198,660	392,704	798,956	60,083	8,350
Mountain.....	1,176,070	444,688	657,054	53,051	12,928	967,040	297,651	632,708	93,753	11,067
Pacific.....	2,146,282	814,711	1,181,940	101,837	35,069	1,858,339	442,177	1,152,972	126,260	35,190
NEGRO										
New England.....	30,498	11,870	18,732	1,591	215	28,853	7,833	15,954	4,732	287
Middle Atlantic.....	235,674	85,897	136,401	11,815	887	229,987	59,219	135,187	34,007	1,190
East North Central.....	218,760	76,969	125,264	13,075	2,887	185,274	53,781	119,604	28,607	2,931
West North Central.....	112,538	38,637	63,561	8,169	1,752	102,372	20,548	82,061	17,466	2,062
Missouri.....	71,577	24,609	40,331	5,375	978	67,090	13,966	39,772	11,991	1,176
South Atlantic.....	1,311,284	433,851	795,952	72,281	5,415	1,361,103	365,988	767,273	195,668	9,465
Delaware.....	11,859	4,318	6,157	768	41	10,229	2,758	5,998	1,378	41
Maryland.....	86,865	31,320	49,116	5,611	426	83,250	21,767	48,723	12,138	474
Dist. of Columbia.....	38,916	13,354	22,801	2,387	208	40,434	13,244	23,086	9,051	332
Virginia.....	217,056	77,781	125,847	12,252	1,124	219,836	61,380	125,560	30,828	1,631
West Virginia.....	34,727	13,730	18,920	1,556	313	26,313	5,600	17,652	2,789	273
North Carolina.....	214,825	73,172	130,114	10,857	482	229,671	68,505	130,587	28,963	1,009
South Carolina.....	237,928	77,126	145,780	11,062	355	257,502	72,308	149,187	34,653	938
Georgia.....	353,516	106,651	228,716	20,604	1,065	379,907	88,081	228,351	59,376	3,568
Florida.....	113,372	36,169	68,031	7,684	801	107,961	22,443	67,589	16,492	1,199
East South Central.....	782,663	236,391	488,784	50,380	6,887	821,483	192,268	480,417	127,885	13,176
Kentucky.....	85,538	28,509	45,898	6,064	1,318	84,104	19,073	48,345	14,955	1,021
Tennessee.....	147,594	45,423	89,625	10,714	1,495	154,408	35,418	90,448	25,599	2,739
Alabama.....	297,599	81,556	160,488	16,398	2,043	288,197	70,327	166,443	46,129	4,590
Mississippi.....	281,932	80,903	181,783	16,604	2,031	204,774	67,450	131,181	41,302	4,223
West South Central.....	664,084	204,818	408,050	41,453	7,904	667,340	151,058	406,214	94,624	13,380
Arkansas.....	152,669	43,422	96,929	10,069	1,818	151,400	31,135	96,121	20,931	2,958
Louisiana.....	219,800	68,945	136,850	11,991	1,311	229,290	55,308	137,442	33,003	2,899
Oklahoma.....	49,426	15,383	29,557	3,561	712	46,426	10,246	29,013	6,096	945
Texas.....	242,289	77,065	144,708	15,832	4,063	240,224	54,309	143,638	34,594	7,208
Mountain.....	17,457	9,724	6,611	756	277	8,799	1,383	5,645	1,513	236
Pacific.....	20,273	7,420	11,032	1,214	465	17,899	3,182	10,816	3,310	544

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

**No. 22.—MARITAL CONDITION OF PERSONS 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER:
BY SEX, RACE, AND NATIVITY, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES**

[NOTE.—The number divorced is considered to be understated]

Class	Males 15 years and over				Females 15 years and over			
	Number		Per cent		Number		Per cent	
	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920
All classes	32,425,805	36,920,663	100.0	100.0	30,047,325	35,177,516	100.0	100.0
Single.....	12,550,129	12,967,665	38.7	35.1	8,933,170	9,616,802	29.7	27.3
Married.....	18,092,666	21,849,266	55.8	59.2	17,684,687	21,318,893	58.9	60.6
Widowed.....	1,471,890	1,758,308	4.5	4.8	3,176,228	3,917,625	10.6	11.1
Divorced.....	156,162	235,284	0.5	0.6	185,068	273,304	0.6	0.8
Unknown.....	155,524	110,240	0.5	0.3	98,172	50,751	0.2	0.1
White	29,158,125	33,335,586	100.0	100.0	26,857,337	31,654,841	100.0	100.0
Single.....	11,800,282	11,782,665	39.0	35.3	8,091,240	8,772,732	30.1	27.7
Married.....	16,255,940	19,698,113	55.7	59.1	15,832,011	19,210,238	58.0	60.7
Widowed.....	1,274,388	1,649,164	4.4	4.6	2,705,600	3,390,682	10.1	10.7
Divorced.....	135,203	207,663	0.5	0.6	150,801	228,565	0.6	0.7
Unknown.....	134,312	97,981	0.5	0.3	87,286	43,644	0.2	0.1
Native white, total	23,018,232	26,083,047	100.0	100.0	21,411,031	25,740,858	100.0	100.0
Single.....	9,691,306	9,927,618	41.3	38.1	7,007,130	7,936,933	33.1	30.8
Married.....	11,821,805	14,795,171	53.7	56.7	12,228,008	15,088,735	57.1	58.6
Widowed.....	889,662	1,111,115	4.0	4.3	1,905,878	2,480,407	8.9	9.6
Divorced.....	112,144	175,713	0.5	0.7	130,259	200,909	0.6	0.8
Unknown.....	103,255	73,430	0.5	0.3	49,747	35,872	0.2	0.1
Native white, native parentage	16,233,095	19,092,107	100.0	100.0	16,523,900	18,523,748	100.0	100.0
Single.....	6,185,324	6,776,618	38.1	35.5	4,644,122	5,268,490	29.9	28.4
Married.....	9,144,099	11,244,289	56.3	58.9	9,219,385	11,195,865	59.4	60.4
Widowed.....	728,883	874,321	4.5	4.6	1,523,560	1,885,000	9.8	10.2
Divorced.....	87,456	134,789	0.5	0.7	100,053	152,743	0.6	0.8
Unknown.....	87,333	61,690	0.5	0.3	36,780	27,650	0.2	0.1
Native white, foreign parentage	4,059,778	4,792,911	100.0	100.0	4,092,573	4,908,547	100.0	100.0
Single.....	1,989,127	2,141,310	49.0	44.7	1,660,120	1,791,271	40.6	36.5
Married.....	1,929,075	2,445,291	47.4	51.0	2,128,165	2,648,054	52.0	54.0
Widowed.....	117,046	171,612	2.9	3.6	276,348	431,821	6.8	8.8
Divorced.....	16,471	26,107	0.4	0.5	18,987	29,535	0.5	0.6
Unknown.....	11,059	8,501	0.3	0.2	8,952	5,866	0.2	0.1
Native white, mixed parentage	1,725,359	2,198,029	100.0	100.0	1,794,559	2,304,581	100.0	100.0
Single.....	916,915	1,009,790	53.1	45.9	792,897	877,172	44.2	38.1
Married.....	751,631	1,105,591	43.6	50.3	880,458	1,242,816	49.1	53.9
Widowed.....	43,733	64,582	2.5	2.9	105,970	103,586	5.9	7.1
Divorced.....	8,217	14,727	0.5	0.7	11,219	18,631	0.6	0.8
Unknown.....	4,863	3,239	0.3	0.1	4,015	2,356	0.2	0.1
Foreign-born white	7,139,893	7,252,539	100.0	100.0	5,448,308	5,913,985	100.0	100.0
Single.....	2,268,916	1,855,047	31.8	25.6	994,110	835,799	18.3	14.1
Married.....	4,432,135	4,902,942	62.1	67.6	3,624,003	4,123,503	66.5	69.7
Widowed.....	384,726	438,049	5.4	6.0	800,112	919,255	14.7	15.5
Divorced.....	23,059	31,950	0.3	0.4	20,542	27,056	0.4	0.5
Unknown.....	31,057	24,551	0.4	0.3	7,539	7,772	0.1	0.1
Negro	3,059,312	3,393,211	100.0	100.0	3,103,344	3,423,100	100.0	100.0
Single.....	1,083,472	1,104,877	35.4	32.6	823,996	825,258	26.6	24.1
Married.....	1,749,228	2,050,407	57.2	60.4	1,775,949	2,039,181	57.2	59.6
Widowed.....	189,970	200,734	6.2	5.9	459,831	507,961	14.8	14.8
Divorced.....	20,146	26,689	0.7	0.8	33,286	43,871	1.1	1.3
Unknown.....	16,496	10,504	0.5	0.3	10,282	6,829	0.3	0.2
Indian	80,383	78,321	100.0	100.0	76,982	70,431	100.0	100.0
Single.....	27,391	20,450	34.1	34.7	16,324	15,238	21.2	23.1
Married.....	46,154	43,095	57.4	56.5	40,065	43,923	63.8	62.4
Widowed.....	5,319	5,711	6.6	7.5	10,071	9,217	13.1	13.1
Divorced.....	679	680	0.8	0.9	959	820	1.2	1.2
Unknown.....	840	385	1.0	0.5	533	227	0.7	0.3
Chinese, Japanese, and all other	127,985	115,545	100.0	100.0	9,662	29,143	100.0	100.0
Single.....	78,984	58,573	61.7	46.4	1,601	2,674	16.6	9.2
Married.....	43,278	57,651	33.8	49.9	7,632	25,591	79.0	87.8
Widowed.....	1,713	2,099	1.3	2.3	336	785	3.5	2.7
Divorced.....	134	252	0.1	0.2	22	42	0.2	0.1
Unknown.....	3,876	1,370	3.0	1.2	71	51	0.7	0.2

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 23.—ILLITERATE PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1910 AND 1920, AND BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS, 1920

[NOTE.—For definition of urban population in this and subsequent tables is defined as inability to write in any language read. Per cents represent proportion illiterate in the total number of persons.]

Division, sex, and age	All classes ¹		Native white, native parentage		Native white, foreign or mixed parentage		Foreign-born white		Negro	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
United States, 1910.....	5,518,183	7.7	1,378,884	3.7	155,388	1.1	1,650,361	12.7	2,227,731	30.4
10 to 20 years.....	906,145	4.7	265,457	2.3	36,470	0.8	142,868	11.1	485,083	25.0
21 years and over.....	4,612,038	8.9	1,113,427	4.3	118,918	1.3	1,507,493	12.9	1,742,648	30.7
Urban, total.....	3,778,840	5.1	1,283,937	0.9	58,964	0.7	1,157,824	12.5	1,892,974	17.6
Rural, total.....	1,739,243	10.1	1,249,947	5.4	96,424	1.9	492,537	13.3	1,834,757	36.0
United States, 1920.....	4,981,905	6.0	1,109,875	2.5	132,897	0.8	1,768,740	13.1	1,842,181	22.9
Males.....	2,540,209	6.0	614,612	2.7	70,095	0.8	865,822	11.7	942,368	23.5
Females.....	2,391,696	5.9	495,263	2.3	62,802	0.7	896,918	14.8	899,793	22.3
10 to 20 years.....	598,704	2.7	171,564	1.3	30,339	0.6	56,565	5.7	329,174	13.0
21 years and over.....	4,323,111	7.1	938,311	3.0	102,358	0.9	1,707,145	13.7	1,512,987	27.4
Urban, total.....	1,955,112	4.4	155,498	0.8	55,620	0.5	1,327,520	13.0	402,170	13.4
10 to 20 years.....	87,071	0.9	19,294	0.4	10,441	0.3	27,490	3.6	29,875	4.4
21 years and over.....	1,867,441	5.5	136,199	1.0	45,179	0.6	1,300,030	13.8	372,295	16.0
Rural, total.....	2,978,793	7.7	954,382	3.8	77,077	1.4	438,230	13.3	1,439,991	28.5
10 to 20 years.....	511,123	4.3	152,270	1.9	19,898	1.2	29,105	12.7	299,299	16.1
21 years and over.....	2,465,670	9.1	802,112	4.8	57,179	1.5	407,115	13.3	1,140,692	35.7
New England.....	289,700	4.9	13,185	0.6	13,759	0.8	257,207	14.0	4,807	7.1
10 to 20 years.....	8,874	0.7	2,127	0.4	1,954	0.3	4,623	3.4	141	1.1
21 years and over.....	280,826	6.1	11,058	0.6	11,805	1.1	252,584	14.8	4,466	8.5
Urban, total.....	245,299	5.2	4,880	0.3	9,054	0.6	226,504	14.0	4,057	6.9
Rural, total.....	44,401	3.6	8,305	1.1	4,705	1.9	30,708	13.7	550	9.0
Middle Atlantic.....	885,382	4.9	62,924	0.7	24,048	0.5	760,010	15.7	25,587	5.0
10 to 20 years.....	21,800	0.5	5,481	0.3	4,384	0.3	10,783	2.9	1,050	1.1
21 years and over.....	843,582	6.3	47,443	0.9	19,664	0.6	749,227	16.7	24,531	6.0
Urban, total.....	691,226	6.2	19,420	0.4	15,361	0.4	684,740	15.1	19,643	4.4
Rural, total.....	174,156	4.0	33,504	1.2	8,687	1.1	125,261	18.9	5,944	9.0
East North Central.....	495,470	2.9	88,799	1.0	28,890	0.6	342,832	10.8	32,052	7.3
10 to 20 years.....	15,232	0.4	7,421	0.3	3,030	0.2	3,667	1.8	968	1.2
21 years and over.....	480,238	3.7	81,372	1.3	25,860	0.8	339,165	11.4	31,084	8.7
Urban, total.....	351,226	3.3	30,787	0.7	12,848	0.4	280,567	11.3	26,308	6.8
Rural, total.....	143,842	2.2	58,006	1.3	15,842	1.0	62,265	8.8	5,744	10.8
West North Central.....	193,221	2.0	58,954	1.1	14,878	0.5	86,760	6.4	24,887	10.5
10 to 20 years.....	12,005	0.5	6,708	0.4	1,956	0.3	2,162	3.2	1,337	2.7
21 years and over.....	180,616	2.5	53,246	1.4	12,722	0.6	84,598	6.5	23,550	12.5
Urban, total.....	79,415	2.0	12,917	0.6	4,846	0.5	45,303	7.5	15,907	8.6
Rural, total.....	113,806	1.9	47,037	1.4	9,832	0.6	41,457	5.5	8,980	16.9
South Atlantic.....	1,212,942	11.5	352,907	5.4	3,873	0.9	39,757	12.8	812,842	25.2
10 to 20 years.....	206,178	6.2	55,312	2.7	605	0.5	972	4.0	148,607	13.4
21 years and over.....	1,006,764	14.0	297,595	6.6	3,273	1.1	38,785	13.5	604,235	31.5
Urban, total.....	227,055	6.4	37,271	1.8	1,949	0.6	24,690	11.2	162,827	17.2
Rural, total.....	985,887	14.1	315,636	7.0	1,929	1.9	15,067	16.4	650,015	28.6
East South Central.....	845,459	12.7	299,025	6.6	2,036	1.5	6,457	9.1	538,593	27.9
10 to 20 years.....	145,361	6.8	46,091	3.1	235	0.8	208	5.2	98,580	15.4
21 years and over.....	700,098	15.5	252,934	8.4	2,391	1.6	6,249	9.3	458,093	34.1
Urban, total.....	126,354	7.7	22,409	2.3	1,003	0.8	4,026	8.4	98,894	20.6
Rural, total.....	719,105	14.3	276,616	7.8	1,623	3.2	2,431	10.5	457,719	30.3
West South Central.....	773,637	10.0	199,406	3.9	35,021	6.6	128,725	29.9	402,233	25.3
10 to 20 years.....	162,274	6.5	42,231	2.5	15,691	9.9	24,649	33.8	78,364	14.9
21 years and over.....	611,363	11.7	157,177	4.6	19,330	5.2	104,076	29.1	323,869	30.5
Urban, total.....	146,820	6.1	19,307	1.3	6,819	2.8	47,788	23.1	72,397	16.1
Rural, total.....	464,543	11.8	137,870	5.0	28,202	9.7	56,287	36.3	329,836	29.0
Mountain.....	132,659	5.2	35,163	2.4	5,897	1.0	55,422	12.7	1,457	5.3
10 to 20 years.....	19,275	2.9	5,027	1.1	1,620	1.0	5,463	12.9	71	1.8
21 years and over.....	113,384	6.0	30,136	3.0	4,077	1.0	49,959	12.7	1,386	5.8
Urban, total.....	26,395	2.6	4,957	0.9	1,473	0.6	17,096	9.7	701	4.8
Rural, total.....	107,264	6.8	30,206	3.3	4,224	1.3	38,326	14.8	713	5.8
Pacific.....	123,435	2.7	8,516	0.4	4,800	0.4	88,570	8.6	1,916	4.6
10 to 20 years.....	7,195	0.8	1,166	0.2	864	0.3	4,068	5.7	50	0.7
21 years and over.....	116,240	3.2	7,350	0.4	3,736	0.4	82,502	8.8	1,863	5.4
Urban, total.....	61,920	2.1	3,545	0.3	2,267	0.3	46,797	7.0	1,466	4.1
Rural, total.....	61,515	3.7	4,971	0.6	2,333	0.6	39,773	11.6	447	8.5

¹ Includes Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhites.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 24.—ILLITERATE PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER AND 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: BY STATES

Division and State	Number of illiterate persons 10 years of age and over					Illiterate persons of voting age		
	All classes ¹			Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Male	Female
	Total	Male	Female					
Continental United States.....	4,931,905	2,540,209	2,391,696	1,242,572	1,763,740	1,842,181	2,192,968	2,140,743
New England.....	289,700	140,280	149,420	26,944	267,207	4,607	135,882	144,944
Maine.....	20,240	12,421	7,819	8,396	11,604	64	11,310	7,262
New Hampshire.....	15,788	8,246	7,542	1,973	13,746	33	7,973	7,294
Vermont.....	8,488	5,156	3,332	3,613	4,837	23	4,957	3,195
Massachusetts.....	146,607	68,423	78,184	7,780	135,720	2,565	66,729	76,021
Rhode Island.....	31,312	14,168	17,144	2,255	28,169	839	13,723	16,596
Connecticut.....	67,265	31,866	35,399	2,927	63,131	1,073	31,190	34,586
Middle Atlantic.....	865,382	413,458	451,924	76,972	760,010	25,587	403,490	440,182
New York.....	425,022	188,353	236,669	28,406	389,603	5,032	184,213	231,145
New Jersey.....	127,661	61,546	66,115	9,696	111,595	5,910	60,076	64,232
Pennsylvania.....	312,699	163,559	149,140	38,870	268,812	14,645	159,111	144,754
East North Central.....	495,470	262,638	232,832	117,183	342,832	32,052	253,976	226,262
Ohio.....	131,006	72,627	58,379	33,726	84,387	12,715	70,102	56,543
Indiana.....	52,034	28,864	23,170	27,929	17,555	6,476	27,714	22,433
Illinois.....	173,987	80,998	87,289	30,907	131,996	10,476	84,059	85,098
Michigan.....	88,046	43,173	39,873	14,172	70,535	2,203	46,811	38,802
Wisconsin.....	50,397	26,276	24,121	10,449	38,359	182	25,290	23,416
West North Central.....	193,221	101,744	91,477	74,632	86,760	24,887	94,196	85,430
Minnesota.....	34,457	17,413	17,074	5,955	26,242	241	16,473	16,996
Iowa.....	20,680	11,353	9,327	8,275	11,004	1,233	10,608	8,836
Missouri.....	83,403	45,444	37,959	47,066	17,669	18,528	41,625	35,723
Kansas.....	9,987	4,631	5,256	1,807	7,233	10	4,365	5,098
Nebraska.....	8,109	3,806	4,303	1,490	3,848	35	3,540	4,100
South Dakota.....	13,784	6,999	6,785	3,380	9,468	556	6,807	6,465
North Dakota.....	22,821	12,048	10,773	7,179	11,291	4,228	11,078	9,892
South Atlantic.....	1,212,942	637,980	574,962	356,785	89,757	812,842	512,185	494,599
Delaware.....	10,508	5,697	4,811	2,427	3,373	4,700	5,447	4,641
Maryland.....	64,434	33,435	30,999	15,368	13,676	35,404	30,091	28,798
Dist. of Columbia.....	10,509	4,345	6,164	640	1,728	8,053	4,185	6,065
Virginia.....	195,159	107,374	87,785	70,475	2,150	122,322	86,519	75,557
West Virginia.....	69,413	40,596	28,617	44,324	14,548	10,513	35,927	25,541
North Carolina.....	241,603	125,302	116,301	104,844	474	133,674	102,402	102,090
South Carolina.....	220,667	110,425	110,242	38,742	391	181,422	86,614	82,363
Georgia.....	328,838	173,254	155,584	66,796	861	261,115	131,003	130,291
Florida.....	71,311	37,252	34,559	13,169	2,657	55,639	29,677	28,820
East South Central.....	845,459	447,071	398,388	301,651	6,457	536,563	359,074	341,024
Kentucky.....	155,014	86,495	68,519	112,206	2,244	40,548	74,405	61,830
Tennessee.....	182,629	98,852	83,777	101,809	1,263	70,532	80,491	72,672
Alabama.....	278,082	140,991	137,091	65,394	1,893	210,690	111,997	116,568
Mississippi.....	228,734	120,733	109,001	22,242	1,057	205,813	92,181	89,954
West South Central.....	773,637	400,795	372,842	234,499	128,725	402,233	310,753	300,610
Arkansas.....	121,837	63,959	57,878	41,411	1,145	79,245	50,376	49,037
Louisiana.....	209,092	148,081	151,011	61,957	9,707	206,730	110,821	119,159
Oklahoma.....	56,864	32,347	24,517	30,418	5,456	14,205	26,718	21,353
Texas.....	205,844	166,408	139,436	80,643	112,417	102,053	122,838	111,056
Mountain.....	132,659	63,395	66,264	40,860	55,423	1,457	56,917	56,487
Montana.....	9,544	5,357	4,187	1,067	5,178	87	5,076	3,995
Idaho.....	4,924	3,085	1,839	914	2,501	44	2,854	1,656
Wyoming.....	3,149	2,180	969	421	2,233	66	2,049	891
Colorado.....	24,208	11,587	12,621	8,624	14,224	619	10,558	11,522
New Mexico.....	41,637	18,235	23,402	25,519	7,250	223	15,050	18,902
Arizona.....	39,131	19,084	19,147	3,233	19,201	338	15,847	14,799
Utah.....	6,264	3,678	2,586	925	3,504	59	3,342	2,337
Nevada.....	3,502	2,239	1,513	157	1,241	16	2,141	1,375
Pacific.....	123,435	69,848	53,587	13,116	86,570	1,913	66,005	56,235
Washington.....	13,526	10,479	8,047	2,379	11,630	245	10,039	7,738
Oregon.....	9,317	5,589	3,728	1,990	5,172	89	5,357	3,543
California.....	95,592	53,780	41,812	8,747	69,768	1,579	50,609	38,949

¹ The total includes 83,432 illiterate persons among the Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhite population.

No. 25.—PERCENTAGE OF ILLITERACY: By STATES

Division and State	Per cent illiterate among persons 10 years of age and over										Per cent illiterate among persons of voting age, 1920	
	All classes		Male	Female	Native white		Foreign-born white		Negro		Males	Females
	1910	1920	1920	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920		
Continental United States	7.7	6.0	6.0	5.9	3.0	2.0	12.7	13.1	30.4	22.9	7.0	7.3
New England	5.3	4.9	4.8	5.0	0.9	0.7	13.8	14.0	7.8	7.1	6.0	6.2
Maine	4.1	3.3	3.9	2.5	2.0	1.6	13.7	11.1	8.0	5.9	4.7	3.1
New Hampshire	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.2	1.1	0.7	14.5	15.4	10.6	6.7	5.6	5.2
Vermont	3.7	3.0	3.6	2.4	1.9	1.5	13.1	11.3	4.8	6.2	4.5	3.0
Massachusetts	5.2	4.7	4.5	4.9	0.5	0.4	12.7	12.8	8.1	6.8	5.7	6.1
Rhode Island	7.7	6.5	6.0	7.0	1.3	0.7	17.3	16.5	9.5	10.2	7.6	8.8
Connecticut	6.0	6.2	5.8	6.6	0.6	0.4	15.4	17.0	6.3	6.2	7.4	8.4
Middle Atlantic	5.7	4.9	4.7	5.1	1.0	0.6	15.8	15.7	7.9	5.0	5.9	6.6
New York	5.5	5.1	4.5	5.6	0.8	0.5	13.7	14.2	5.0	2.9	5.7	7.1
New Jersey	5.6	5.1	4.9	5.3	0.9	0.6	14.7	15.3	9.9	6.1	6.3	6.9
Pennsylvania	5.9	4.6	4.7	4.5	1.3	0.8	20.1	18.9	9.1	6.1	6.2	5.9
East North Central	3.4	2.9	3.0	2.8	1.4	0.9	10.1	10.8	11.0	7.3	3.7	3.8
Ohio	3.2	2.8	3.0	2.6	1.5	0.9	11.5	12.0	11.1	8.1	3.8	3.3
Indiana	3.1	2.2	2.4	2.0	2.1	1.3	11.7	11.8	13.7	9.5	3.0	2.6
Illinois	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.4	1.3	0.8	10.1	11.0	10.5	6.7	4.1	4.4
Michigan	3.3	3.0	3.1	2.9	1.1	0.7	9.3	9.9	5.7	4.2	3.9	3.8
Wisconsin	3.2	2.4	2.5	2.4	0.9	0.7	8.7	8.4	4.5	4.1	3.2	3.2
West North Central	2.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.4	0.9	7.6	6.4	14.9	10.5	2.5	2.5
Minnesota	3.0	1.8	1.8	1.9	0.5	0.4	7.6	5.4	3.4	3.1	2.2	2.6
Iowa	1.7	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.5	6.3	4.9	10.3	8.1	1.4	1.3
Missouri	4.3	3.0	3.3	2.8	2.9	2.0	10.1	9.6	17.4	12.1	4.0	3.6
North Dakota	3.1	2.1	1.9	2.4	0.5	0.4	6.3	5.6	4.8	4.0	2.5	3.5
South Dakota	2.9	1.7	1.5	1.9	0.4	0.4	5.0	4.7	5.5	5.2	1.9	2.6
Nebraska	1.9	1.4	1.3	1.4	0.6	0.4	7.1	6.4	7.2	4.8	1.7	1.9
Kansas	2.2	1.6	1.7	1.6	0.8	0.6	10.5	10.5	12.0	8.8	2.1	2.0
South Atlantic	13.0	11.5	12.1	11.0	7.8	5.1	13.5	12.8	32.5	25.2	14.0	13.9
Delaware	8.1	5.9	6.2	5.5	2.9	1.8	19.8	17.3	23.6	19.1	7.7	7.0
Maryland	7.2	5.6	5.7	5.4	2.6	1.8	11.9	13.4	23.4	18.2	6.9	6.7
District of Columbia	4.9	2.8	2.5	3.0	0.5	0.3	8.2	6.1	13.5	8.6	3.0	3.6
Virginia	15.2	11.2	12.1	10.2	8.0	5.9	9.2	7.1	30.0	23.5	14.1	12.7
North Carolina	8.3	6.4	7.2	5.6	6.4	4.6	23.9	24.0	20.3	15.3	8.9	7.3
South Carolina	18.5	13.1	13.7	12.5	12.3	8.2	8.3	6.8	31.9	24.5	17.0	16.8
Georgia	25.7	18.1	18.3	17.9	10.3	6.5	6.8	6.2	38.7	28.3	22.3	23.8
Florida	20.7	15.3	16.2	14.4	7.8	5.4	6.0	5.4	36.5	29.1	18.4	18.4
East South Central	13.8	9.6	9.6	9.5	5.0	2.9	10.5	6.3	25.5	21.5	10.6	11.3
Kentucky	17.4	12.7	13.3	12.0	9.2	6.4	9.7	9.1	34.8	27.9	15.7	15.2
Tennessee	12.1	8.4	9.3	7.6	10.0	7.0	8.3	7.3	27.6	21.0	11.3	9.8
Alabama	13.6	10.3	11.2	9.5	9.7	7.3	8.3	8.3	27.3	22.4	13.2	12.0
Mississippi	22.9	16.1	16.4	15.8	9.9	6.3	11.3	10.9	40.1	31.3	19.5	20.5
West South Central	22.4	17.2	18.1	16.3	5.2	3.6	15.1	13.3	35.6	29.3	20.9	20.7
Arkansas	13.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	5.8	4.1	25.6	29.9	33.1	25.3	11.3	12.1
Louisiana	12.6	9.4	9.6	9.1	7.0	4.5	8.9	8.3	26.4	21.8	11.1	11.8
Oklahoma	29.0	21.9	21.6	22.2	13.4	10.5	24.0	21.9	48.4	38.5	23.0	26.2
Texas	5.6	3.8	4.1	3.4	3.3	2.3	9.8	14.0	17.7	12.4	4.9	4.5
Mountain	9.9	8.3	8.5	8.2	4.3	3.0	30.0	33.8	24.6	17.8	9.6	9.7
Montana	6.9	5.2	4.7	5.7	2.9	2.0	12.5	12.7	8.0	5.3	5.4	6.8
Idaho	4.8	2.3	2.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	5.6	7.0	6.0	6.0	2.7	2.9
Wyoming	2.3	1.5	1.7	1.3	0.3	0.3	6.9	6.5	0.4	5.4	2.1	1.6
Arizona	3.3	2.1	2.5	1.5	0.3	0.3	9.7	9.0	5.0	5.3	2.9	1.9
Utah	3.7	3.2	2.9	3.6	1.6	1.4	11.3	12.4	8.6	6.2	3.5	4.4
Nevada	20.2	15.6	12.7	18.9	14.9	11.6	31.0	27.1	14.2	4.3	14.7	24.1
Pacific	20.9	15.3	13.9	17.1	4.2	2.1	31.5	27.5	7.2	4.6	14.5	18.8
Washington	2.5	1.9	2.1	1.6	0.4	0.3	5.9	6.3	4.8	4.6	2.8	2.2
Oregon	6.7	5.9	5.8	6.2	0.4	0.4	7.6	8.5	5.5	5.1	6.4	7.3
California	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.5	0.4	0.4	8.0	8.6	6.3	4.6	3.3	3.0
Washington	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.6	0.3	0.3	4.8	4.7	4.3	4.0	2.1	2.1
Oregon	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.3	0.4	0.4	6.1	5.1	3.4	4.7	2.0	1.6
California	3.7	3.3	3.5	3.1	0.5	0.4	10.0	10.5	7.1	4.7	4.0	3.6

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 26.—DWEELLINGS, FAMILIES, AND TENURE OF HOMES: By STATES, 1920

Division and State	Total dwellings	Total families	Families having homes—				
			Rented	Owned			Tenure unknown
				Free	Mortgaged	Unknown	
Continental United States:							
1910	17,805,845	20,255,555	10,697,895	5,984,284	2,931,695	167,732	473,949
1920	20,697,204	24,351,678	12,943,698	6,522,119	4,059,593	285,243	541,118
New England	1,255,864	1,703,812	1,010,586	335,753	322,064	10,507	24,902
Maine	162,304	186,106	73,800	80,540	25,979	2,310	3,417
New Hampshire	92,184	108,334	53,159	36,195	15,193	1,390	2,397
Vermont	77,158	85,804	35,706	20,020	18,571	770	1,728
Massachusetts	597,052	874,798	564,097	126,312	171,741	3,192	9,456
Rhode Island	98,861	137,160	92,800	19,880	21,352	680	2,439
Connecticut	228,405	311,610	190,064	43,788	69,228	2,165	5,465
Middle Atlantic	3,568,549	5,085,080	3,144,533	984,703	892,787	36,633	76,424
New York	1,325,114	2,441,125	1,670,088	342,452	381,776	14,510	32,299
New Jersey	515,211	721,841	438,911	101,598	165,844	4,472	11,016
Pennsylvania	1,726,224	1,922,114	1,035,534	490,653	345,167	17,651	33,109
East North Central	4,385,541	5,143,913	2,407,639	1,510,174	1,069,927	63,951	92,222
Ohio	1,216,542	1,414,068	673,858	432,804	271,872	14,421	21,113
Indiana	696,466	737,707	326,192	243,851	139,796	11,765	16,113
Illinois	1,190,414	1,534,077	846,071	370,221	268,446	19,993	29,746
Michigan	755,931	862,745	349,054	208,287	220,467	10,717	14,220
Wisconsin	526,188	595,316	212,464	195,011	169,346	7,465	11,030
West North Central	2,716,968	2,957,849	1,257,816	952,049	631,238	43,484	73,263
Minnesota	469,652	526,026	202,222	181,255	123,786	7,328	11,437
Iowa	559,188	586,070	239,880	205,115	119,289	8,163	13,023
Missouri	717,256	829,043	409,068	229,120	163,824	8,714	18,308
North Dakota	129,905	134,881	45,050	37,268	43,375	4,261	4,927
South Dakota	136,512	142,793	53,099	46,438	34,621	3,653	4,982
Nebraska	288,390	303,436	125,713	99,715	63,973	5,410	8,625
Kansas	416,005	435,600	182,784	153,131	82,370	5,955	11,300
South Atlantic	2,781,684	2,991,628	1,684,936	898,122	281,864	43,228	85,478
Delaware	47,808	52,070	28,287	12,358	9,672	799	954
Maryland	288,261	324,742	160,219	94,605	60,857	3,710	5,201
District of Columbia	72,175	96,194	65,654	12,354	15,375	774	2,037
Virginia	450,229	483,363	231,563	187,547	48,614	5,901	9,738
North Carolina	293,002	310,098	160,528	109,732	26,477	5,153	8,208
South Carolina	495,269	513,377	261,303	186,460	38,498	10,884	16,232
Florida	330,500	349,126	227,657	80,911	21,977	5,291	13,290
Georgia	588,509	628,525	421,047	141,899	39,546	6,740	19,293
Alabama	217,871	234,133	128,678	70,166	20,848	3,976	10,465
East South Central	1,867,187	1,977,381	1,101,852	617,367	181,669	24,095	52,898
Kentucky	510,981	546,306	258,643	209,239	59,846	6,908	11,670
Tennessee	488,362	519,108	264,982	186,199	50,066	5,620	12,251
Alabama	480,392	508,769	319,756	124,456	41,445	6,462	16,050
Mississippi	387,402	403,198	257,971	97,473	30,322	5,105	12,327
West South Central	2,110,879	2,242,810	1,252,703	613,789	282,404	37,185	76,729
Arkansas	375,316	390,960	208,491	119,279	46,727	5,247	11,216
Louisiana	370,377	389,913	248,802	94,420	24,515	7,475	14,701
Oklahoma	418,557	444,524	231,513	109,001	74,586	10,253	18,871
Texas	946,629	1,017,413	563,597	291,089	116,576	14,210	31,941
Mountain	743,775	803,853	349,755	269,097	149,458	11,674	23,059
Montana	130,670	139,912	53,362	43,776	35,569	2,505	4,710
Idaho	95,299	100,500	38,013	30,974	26,957	1,277	3,279
Wyoming	44,710	48,476	22,271	14,167	8,579	1,314	2,145
Colorado	211,103	230,843	109,501	71,155	43,244	2,382	4,561
New Mexico	78,024	83,706	32,907	38,593	8,208	1,851	2,647
Arizona	73,673	80,208	44,163	24,605	7,797	673	2,970
Utah	89,587	98,346	38,598	38,842	17,582	1,561	1,763
Nevada	20,709	21,862	10,940	7,795	1,532	611	984
Pacific	1,268,677	1,445,350	734,278	392,255	268,182	14,491	36,144
Washington	304,735	342,228	151,513	106,729	72,655	3,938	7,393
Oregon	185,081	202,890	89,588	60,491	40,054	2,227	4,530
California	778,861	900,232	493,177	219,035	155,473	8,326	24,221

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

NO. 27.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER DWELLING AND PER FAMILY AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES ACCORDING TO TENURE OF HOME, BY STATES

[NOTE.—In computing the percentages the homes reported as of unknown proprietorship and encumbrance have been distributed in the same proportion as the known.]

Division or State	Average persons per dwelling		Average persons per family		Per cent of total number of families (1920) having homes—				Per cent of owned homes, 1920	
	1910	1920	1910	1920	Rented	Owned	Owned free	Owned encumbered	Free	Encumbered
Continental United States	5.2	5.1	4.5	4.3	54.4	45.6	28.2	17.5	61.7	38.3
New England	8.0	5.9	4.5	4.3	60.2	39.8	30.4	19.5	51.1	48.9
Maine	4.7	4.7	4.2	4.1	40.4	59.6	45.0	14.5	75.6	24.4
New Hampshire	4.3	4.8	4.2	4.1	50.2	49.8	35.1	14.7	70.4	29.6
Vermont	4.6	4.6	4.2	4.1	42.5	57.5	35.1	22.4	61.0	39.0
Massachusetts	6.0	6.5	4.6	4.4	65.2	34.8	14.8	20.1	42.4	57.6
Rhode Island	6.8	6.1	4.6	4.4	68.9	31.1	15.0	16.1	48.2	51.8
Connecticut	6.1	6.0	4.5	4.4	62.4	37.6	14.6	23.0	38.7	61.3
Middle Atlantic	6.2	6.2	4.6	4.4	62.8	37.2	19.0	18.2	51.2	48.8
New York	7.7	7.8	4.5	4.3	69.3	30.7	14.5	16.2	47.3	52.7
New Jersey	6.2	6.1	4.5	4.4	61.7	38.3	14.5	23.7	38.0	62.0
Pennsylvania	5.1	5.1	4.7	4.5	54.8	45.2	26.5	18.7	58.7	41.3
East North Central	4.9	4.9	4.3	4.2	47.7	52.3	30.6	21.7	58.5	41.5
Ohio	4.7	4.7	4.2	4.1	48.4	51.6	31.7	19.9	61.4	38.6
Indiana	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0	45.2	54.8	34.8	20.0	63.6	36.4
Illinois	5.6	5.4	4.5	4.2	56.2	43.8	25.4	18.4	58.0	42.0
Michigan	4.5	4.9	4.3	4.3	41.1	58.9	32.3	26.6	54.9	45.1
Wisconsin	5.0	5.0	4.7	4.4	36.4	63.6	34.1	29.6	53.5	46.5
West North Central	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.2	43.6	56.4	33.9	22.5	60.1	39.9
Minnesota	5.5	5.1	5.0	4.5	39.3	60.7	36.1	24.6	59.4	40.6
Iowa	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.1	41.9	58.1	36.7	21.4	63.2	36.8
Missouri	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.1	50.5	49.5	28.9	20.7	58.3	41.7
North Dakota	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.8	34.7	65.3	30.2	35.1	46.2	53.8
South Dakota	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.5	38.5	61.5	35.2	25.3	57.3	42.7
Nebraska	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.3	42.6	57.4	34.9	22.4	60.9	39.1
Kansas	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.1	43.1	56.9	37.0	19.9	65.0	35.0
South Atlantic	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.7	58.0	42.0	32.0	10.0	76.2	23.8
Virginia	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.3	55.3	44.7	25.1	19.6	56.1	43.9
North Carolina	5.1	5.0	4.7	4.5	50.1	49.9	30.3	19.5	60.9	39.1
South Carolina	5.7	6.1	4.6	4.5	69.7	30.3	13.5	16.8	44.6	55.4
Georgia	5.1	5.1	4.9	4.8	48.9	51.1	40.6	10.5	79.4	20.6
Florida	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7	53.2	46.8	37.7	9.1	80.6	19.4
Alabama	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.0	52.6	47.4	39.3	8.1	82.9	17.1
Louisiana	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.8	67.8	32.2	25.3	6.9	78.6	21.4
Mississippi	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.6	69.1	30.9	24.2	6.7	78.2	21.8
Texas	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.1	57.5	42.5	32.7	9.7	77.1	22.9
East South Central	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.5	57.3	42.7	33.0	9.7	77.2	22.8
Kentucky	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	48.4	51.6	40.1	11.5	77.8	22.2
Tennessee	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.5	52.3	47.7	37.6	10.1	78.8	21.2
Alabama	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.6	65.0	35.0	26.3	8.7	75.0	25.0
Mississippi	4.8	4.3	4.7	4.4	66.0	34.0	25.9	8.1	76.3	23.7
West South Central	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.6	57.8	42.2	29.5	12.6	70.0	30.0
Arkansas	4.3	4.7	4.7	4.5	54.9	45.1	32.4	12.7	71.9	28.1
Louisiana	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.6	66.3	33.7	26.7	6.9	79.4	20.6
Oklahoma	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.6	54.5	45.5	27.0	18.5	59.4	40.6
Texas	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.6	57.2	42.8	30.6	12.2	71.4	28.6
Mountain	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.2	44.8	55.2	35.5	19.7	64.4	35.6
Wyoming	4.5	4.2	4.3	3.9	39.5	60.5	33.4	27.1	55.2	44.8
Idaho	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.3	39.1	60.9	32.6	28.3	53.5	46.5
Montana	4.7	4.3	4.5	4.0	48.1	51.9	32.4	19.6	62.3	37.7
Utah	4.3	4.5	4.1	4.1	48.4	51.6	32.1	19.5	62.2	37.8
New Mexico	4.3	4.6	4.1	4.3	40.6	59.4	49.0	10.4	82.5	17.5
Arizona	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.2	57.2	42.8	32.5	10.3	75.9	24.1
Nevada	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	40.0	60.0	41.3	18.7	68.8	31.2
Nevada	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.5	52.4	47.6	39.8	7.8	83.6	16.4
Pacific	4.7	4.4	4.3	3.9	52.1	47.9	28.4	19.4	59.4	40.6
Washington	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.0	45.3	54.7	32.6	22.2	59.5	40.5
Oregon	4.6	4.2	4.4	3.9	45.2	54.8	34.2	20.6	62.4	37.6
California	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.8	56.3	43.7	25.6	18.1	68.5	31.5

NO. 29—FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

[NOTE.—Statistics for 1910 are on the basis of prewar, for 1920, postwar boundaries (see notes to Table 28)]

Country of birth	1910		1920		Country of birth	1910		1920	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Total.....	13,345,545	100.0	13,712,754	100.0	E. Europe—Contd.				
Europe.....	11,787,878	88.3	11,877,991	88.6	Bulgaria.....	11,453	0.1	10,477	0.1
Northwestern Europe.....	4,237,373	31.8	3,828,876	27.9	Turkey in Europe ¹	32,221	0.2	5,284	(¹)
England.....	876,455	6.6	812,828	5.9	Southern Europe.....	1,523,934	11.4	1,908,389	13.9
Scotland.....	261,034	2.0	254,567	1.9	Greece.....	101,264	0.8	175,972	1.3
Wales.....	82,479	0.6	67,066	0.5	Albania.....	(²)		5,608	(³)
Ireland.....	1,352,155	10.1	1,037,233	7.6	Italy.....	1,343,070	10.1	1,610,109	11.7
Norway.....	403,858	3.0	363,862	2.7	Spain.....	21,977	0.2	49,247	0.4
Sweden.....	665,183	5.0	625,680	4.6	Portugal.....	67,623	0.4	67,453	0.5
Denmark.....	181,621	1.4	180,164	1.4	Other Europe.....	2,853	(⁴)	5,901	(⁴)
Netherlands.....	120,053	0.9	131,786	1.0	Asia.....	64,314	0.5	110,450	0.8
Belgium.....	49,397	0.4	62,686	0.5	Turkey in Asia ¹	59,702	0.4	11,014	0.1
Luxemburg.....	3,068	(⁵)	12,685	0.1	Art.....			36,026	0.3
Switzerland.....	124,834	0.9	118,659	0.9	Syria.....	(²)		3,202	(¹)
France.....	117,236	0.9	152,890	1.1	Other Asia.....	4,012	(⁴)	51,900	0.4
Central Europe.....	4,181,793	31.3	4,330,880	31.6	America.....	1,453,188	10.9	1,666,801	12.1
Germany.....	2,601,181	18.7	1,686,102	12.3	Canada.....				
Poland.....	(²)		1,139,978	8.3	French.....	385,083	2.9	307,786	2.2
Czechoslovakia.....	(²)		362,436	2.6	Other.....	810,987	6.1	810,092	5.9
Austria.....	1,174,924	8.8	575,625	4.2	Y.....	5,076	(¹)	13,242	0.1
Hungary.....	495,600	3.7	397,282	2.9	.....	219,802	1.6	478,383	3.5
Serbia.....	4,635	(²)	(²)		.....	23,169	0.2	26,369	0.2
Montenegro.....	5,363	(¹)	(²)		Central and South America.....	9,069	0.1	20,929	0.2
Yugoslavia.....			169,437	1.2	Other countries.....	40,167	0.3	67,512	0.5
Eastern Europe.....	1,842,015	13.8	1,803,965	13.2	Atlantic Islands.....	15,795	0.1	38,984	0.3
Russia.....	1,602,762	12.0	1,400,459	10.2	Australia.....	8,938	0.1	10,801	0.1
Lithuania.....	(²)		135,068	1.0	All other.....	15,434	0.1	17,727	0.1
Finland.....	129,669	1.0	149,824	1.1					
Rumania.....	65,920	0.5	102,823	0.7					

¹ Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

² Included in another country or countries.

³ Boundaries changed with loss of territory.

⁴ Boundaries changed

⁵ Excluding possession

NO. 30.—URBAN AND RURAL FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1920, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH

[NOTE.—See Table 34 for explanation of urban and rural segregation]

Country of birth	Urban			Country of birth	Urban		
	Urban	Rural	Percent urban		Urban	Rural	Percent urban
Total population.....	54,304,603	51,406,017	51.4	E. Europe—Contd.			
Total foreign born.....	10,500,942	3,419,760	75.4	Bulgaria.....	7,879	2,598	75.2
Northwestern Europe.....	2,737,407	1,082,687	71.5	Turkey in Europe.....	4,826	458	91.3
Scotland.....	629,676	193,177	76.3	Southern Europe.....	1,607,943	303,270	84.1
England.....	195,614	58,956	70.8	Greece.....	154,052	21,924	87.5
Wales.....	47,716	19,350	71.1	Albania.....	5,156	452	91.9
Ireland.....	900,947	136,287	86.9	Italy.....	1,359,250	250,803	84.4
Norway.....	171,688	192,165	47.2	Spain.....	36,363	13,172	73.3
Sweden.....	394,700	230,885	63.1	Portugal.....	53,122	16,859	75.9
Denmark.....	101,016	88,138	53.4	Other Europe.....	4,523	1,378	76.6
Netherlands.....	74,424	57,342	56.5	Asia.....	170,690	67,280	71.7
Belgium.....	41,710	20,977	66.6	Armenia.....	30,307	6,321	82.7
Luxemburg.....	7,213	5,372	57.3	Palestine.....	2,914	289	91.0
Switzerland.....	67,731	50,928	57.1	Syria.....	45,321	6,580	87.2
France.....	113,992	39,110	74.4	Turkey in Asia.....	9,854	1,165	89.4
Central Europe.....	3,207,139	1,123,735	74.1	China.....	34,635	8,925	79.5
Germany.....	1,137,961	548,147	67.6	Japan.....	40,751	40,751	50.0
Poland.....	961,813	178,166	84.4	India.....	2,693	2,203	54.9
Czechoslovakia.....	240,453	121,985	66.3	Other Asia.....	4,215	1,021	80.5
Austria.....	431,670	143,957	75.0	America.....	1,170,024	558,993	67.7
Hungary.....	317,737	79,546	80.0	Canada—French.....	243,750	64,036	79.2
Yugoslavia.....	117,505	51,934	69.3	Canada—Other.....	591,812	225,327	72.4
Eastern Europe.....	1,545,926	258,045	85.7	Newfoundland.....	12,037	1,212	90.9
Russia.....	1,241,157	159,338	88.6	West Indies.....	72,742	6,220	92.1
Lithuania.....	113,634	16,434	87.8	Mexico.....	229,179	257,239	47.1
Finland.....	79,974	09,850	53.4	Central and South America.....	20,504	2,959	87.4
Rumania.....	93,456	9,367	90.9	All other.....	57,290	16,382	77.8

¹ Comprises Danzig, Fiume, Saar Basin, and "Europe, not specified."

² Excludes possessions of the United States.

born in Australia, Atlantic Islands, Pacific Islands (except possessions of the United States), and elsewhere.

Source: Tables 29 and 30; Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 31.—FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY MOTHER TONGUE: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

[NOTE.—The last two columns include native white persons (1) having both the specified foreign tongue, and (2) having one parent foreign born and of and the other parent native and the other of another,

Linguistic group and mother tongue	Total foreign white stock				Per cent of increase, 1910-1920 ¹	Foreign-born white		Native white of foreign or mixed parentage	
	Number		Per cent distribution			1910	1920	1910	1920
	1910	1920	1910	1920					
Total	32,243,382	38,398,958	100.0	100.0	12.9	13,345,645	13,712,754	18,897,837	32,686,204
English and Celtic ²	9,930,861	9,729,365	30.8	26.7	-2.0	3,583,792	3,007,832	6,567,069	6,721,433
Germanic	9,000,139	8,622,500	27.9	23.7	-4.2	2,910,857	2,449,364	6,089,282	6,173,136
	8,646,402	8,104,111	26.8	22.4	-5.6	2,759,032	2,267,128	5,887,370	5,896,983
	311,015	370,499	1.0	1.0	19.1	126,045	136,540	184,970	233,959
	42,722	87,890	0.1	0.2	105.7	25,780	45,096	16,942	42,194
Scandinavian	2,781,402	2,972,796	8.6	8.2	6.9	1,272,150	1,194,933	1,509,252	1,777,863
Swedish	1,394,410	1,485,062	4.3	4.1	6.5	633,218	643,203	711,192	841,859
Norwegian	976,827	1,020,788	3.0	2.8	4.5	402,587	362,199	574,240	658,589
Danish ³	410,165	466,946	1.3	1.3	13.8	186,345	189,531	223,820	277,415
Latin and Greek	4,185,932	6,036,001	13.0	16.6	44.2	2,385,388	2,990,054	1,800,544	3,045,047
Italian ⁴	2,135,393	3,365,864	6.6	9.2	57.6	1,365,110	1,624,098	770,283	1,740,866
French	1,288,897	1,290,110	4.0	3.5	0.1	523,842	466,956	760,055	823,154
Spanish ⁵	444,132	850,848	1.4	2.3	91.6	258,131	556,111	186,001	294,737
Portuguese	139,221	215,728	0.4	0.6	55.0	72,649	105,895	66,572	109,833
Rumanian	49,588	91,683	0.2	0.3	84.9	42,277	62,336	7,311	29,347
Greek	128,701	221,768	0.4	0.6	72.3	118,379	174,658	10,322	47,110
Slavic and Lettic	3,194,847	5,270,581	9.9	14.5	65.0	1,831,668	2,460,332	1,362,981	2,810,240
Polish	1,684,108	2,456,895	5.2	6.7	44.7	943,731	1,077,392	740,327	1,359,503
Czech	531,193	622,796	1.6	1.7	17.2	228,738	234,564	302,455	388,232
Slovak	281,707	619,866	0.9	1.7	120.0	166,474	274,948	115,233	344,913
Russian ⁶	91,341	731,949	0.3	2.0	701.3	57,926	392,049	33,415	339,900
Ukrainian	34,837	95,458	0.1	0.3	174.0	25,131	55,672	9,706	39,786
Belarusian	181,594	208,562	0.6	0.6	14.8	123,631	102,744	57,963	105,803
Yiddish	92,260	140,550	0.3	0.4	52.4	74,036	83,063	18,224	57,496
Hebrew	5,372	3,119	(⁷)	(⁷)	-41.9	4,344	2,112	1,028	1,007
Magyar	26,483	52,203	0.1	0.1	97.1	23,403	36,471	3,080	15,737
Finnish ⁸	3,949	4,535	(⁷)	(⁷)	14.8	3,886	4,198	63	337
Bulgarian	19,183	14,420	0.1	(⁷)	-24.8	18,341	12,853	842	1,567
Serbian	34,799	3,624	0.1	(⁷)	-89.6	21,012	2,039	13,787	1,535
Croatian	207,821	336,600	0.6	0.9	62.0	140,963	182,227	66,858	154,373
Unclassified	2,261,563	2,956,321	7.0	8.1	30.7	1,465,420	1,602,075	796,143	1,354,248
Yiddish and Hebrew	1,664,142	2,043,613	5.2	5.6	22.8	1,051,767	1,091,820	612,373	951,793
Magyar	315,283	473,538	1.0	1.3	50.2	229,094	268,112	86,189	205,420
Finnish ⁹	197,515	265,472	0.6	0.7	34.4	120,086	133,567	77,429	131,905
	29,690	62,840	0.1	0.1	78.0	23,938	37,647	5,752	15,193
	46,495	104,139	0.1	0.3	124.0	32,868	67,557	13,627	46,582
Turkish	5,310	8,505	(⁷)	(⁷)	60.2	4,709	6,627	601	1,873
Arabic	2,358	6,426	(⁷)	(⁷)	172.6	2,312	5,515	46	911
Other	770	1,788	(⁷)	(⁷)	132.2	646	1,228	124	560
Unknown or mixed mother tongue	888,838	811,394	2.8	2.2	-8.7	116,272	7,166	772,566	804,228
Unknown	297,918	20,336	0.9	0.1	-93.2	116,272	7,166	181,646	13,170
Of mixed mother tongue ¹⁰	590,920	791,058	1.8	2.2	33.9			590,920	791,058

¹ A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

² Includes Irish, Scotch, or Welsh.

³ Includes Danish, Swedish, and Norwegian.

⁴ Includes Italian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Rumanian, Greek, Bulgarian, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian.

⁵ Includes Polish, Czech, Slovak, and Ukrainian.

⁶ Probably includes a considerable proportion of Hebrews, erroneously reported as of Russian mother tongue, especially in 1920; the increase over 1910 is misleading.

⁷ Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

⁸ Practically all Wendish in 1920; 395 reported as Wendish in 1910.

⁹ Includes Lappish and Estonian (2,633 in 1910, 1,390 in 1920).

¹⁰ Comprises Persian (592 in 1910, 1,159 in 1920), Gypsy (156 in 1910, 173 in 1920), Georgian (14 in 1910, 122 in 1920), and Egyptian (269 in 1920).

"tongue" refers to natives whose foreign-born parents were reported as of

No. 32.—FOREIGN-BORN WHITES BY

Division and State	Total foreign-born white, 1920	Northwestern Europe							
		United Kingdom and Ireland				Scandinavia			Netherlands
		England	Scotland	Wales	Ireland	Norway	Sweden	Denmark	
Continental United States.	13,712,764	312,828	254,587	67,066	1,037,233	363,882	625,580	189,154	131,768
New England.	1,870,654	147,098	47,501	2,909	267,423	8,504	87,288	8,458	2,912
Maine.	107,349	5,149	2,171	137	5,748	581	2,026	1,065	50
New Hampshire.	91,233	4,867	1,823	61	7,905	427	1,889	204	177
Vermont.	44,626	2,197	1,854	549	2,884	106	1,123	155	32
Massachusetts.	1,077,534	80,895	28,474	1,387	183,171	5,491	38,012	3,620	2,071
Rhode Island.	173,499	25,782	5,692	245	22,253	545	6,542	365	138
Connecticut.	376,513	22,708	7,487	650	45,404	1,414	17,697	3,040	444
Middle Atlantic.	4,912,575	272,752	83,883	29,185	472,319	35,362	93,547	22,991	27,847
New York.	2,786,112	135,305	37,654	6,763	284,747	27,573	63,025	14,222	13,772
New Jersey.	783,013	46,781	17,781	1,255	65,971	5,343	10,675	5,704	12,757
Pennsylvania.	1,387,860	90,666	28,445	21,167	121,601	2,446	19,847	3,065	1,338
East North Central.	3,223,279	183,892	51,650	15,228	135,147	82,137	165,398	43,018	59,863
Ohio.	678,697	43,140	12,148	7,772	29,262	1,487	7,266	2,353	2,529
Indiana.	150,868	8,522	3,707	1,106	7,271	544	4,942	909	2,018
Illinois.	1,205,951	64,247	19,598	3,444	74,274	27,785	105,577	17,098	14,344
Michigan.	725,635	47,149	13,175	1,154	16,631	6,888	24,707	7,178	33,499
Wisconsin.	400,128	10,834	3,022	1,750	7,809	45,433	22,896	15,420	7,473
West North Central.	1,371,961	53,523	17,196	5,693	49,858	166,280	137,635	61,748	24,399
Minnesota.	455,164	10,958	3,928	854	10,289	60,188	112,117	15,904	5,380
Iowa.	225,647	13,038	3,067	1,763	10,086	17,344	22,493	18,020	12,471
Nebraska.	186,026	10,400	2,969	903	15,022	610	4,741	1,688	906
Missouri.	131,503	2,287	1,229	120	1,600	38,190	10,543	4,562	903
Arkansas.	82,391	2,943	832	340	1,954	16,813	8,573	5,938	3,218
Oklahoma.	149,652	6,000	1,695	547	5,422	2,165	18,821	12,338	846
Kansas.	110,578	7,899	2,676	1,170	4,825	970	10,337	2,203	676
South Atlantic.	315,920	24,286	7,455	1,773	20,145	2,259	4,418	2,123	1,459
Delaware.	19,810	1,497	411	44	2,805	65	319	77	37
Maryland.	102,177	5,095	1,692	499	6,580	536	680	352	314
District of Columbia.	28,548	2,990	793	106	4,320	219	481	237	127
Virginia.	30,785	3,752	1,327	163	1,732	491	664	459	335
West Virginia.	61,906	3,433	908	704	1,459	51	326	121	66
North Carolina.	7,099	667	446	25	801	70	170	69	115
South Carolina.	6,401	491	190	10	442	85	133	70	30
Georgia.	16,189	1,598	630	86	1,112	132	209	127	78
Florida.	43,008	4,451	1,068	136	1,304	616	1,399	575	357
East South Central.	71,939	6,060	2,063	455	5,934	450	1,514	531	322
Kentucky.	30,780	1,863	520	149	3,422	75	214	89	156
Tennessee.	15,478	1,605	454	143	1,291	63	305	138	58
Alabama.	17,662	1,942	975	145	809	215	748	191	83
Mississippi.	8,019	590	144	18	412	97	247	113	31
West South Central.	459,333	13,327	3,711	763	8,330	2,691	6,320	2,580	1,106
Arkansas.	13,975	1,137	316	90	676	99	331	180	116
Louisiana.	44,871	1,819	447	76	2,000	555	622	331	260
Oklahoma.	39,988	2,689	1,120	319	1,321	267	831	561	176
Texas.	360,519	7,685	1,828	278	4,333	1,740	4,536	1,508	554
Mountain.	453,225	44,576	12,866	4,907	19,634	17,400	32,232	17,023	5,252
Montana.	93,620	8,169	3,279	879	7,260	9,062	7,175	2,990	1,675
Idaho.	38,663	4,451	1,228	575	1,410	2,482	5,112	2,240	439
Wyoming.	25,265	2,605	1,439	207	956	661	2,042	936	180
Colorado.	116,954	6,584	3,357	1,482	6,191	1,525	10,112	2,823	853
New Mexico.	29,077	888	440	78	434	128	310	115	70
Arizona.	78,069	2,882	595	192	1,206	337	859	398	69
Utah.	56,455	14,836	2,310	1,304	1,207	2,109	6,073	6,970	1,980
Nevada.	14,802	1,271	338	100	970	206	545	551	36
Pacific.	1,033,668	87,331	28,092	6,065	58,438	48,719	77,250	30,682	8,606
Washington.	250,055	20,806	7,886	2,040	8,927	30,304	34,793	8,359	3,097
Oregon.	102,151	7,953	3,609	592	4,203	6,955	10,532	3,002	917
California.	681,662	59,572	16,597	3,433	45,308	11,460	31,925	15,721	4,592

COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY STATES, 1920

Northwestern Europe—Continued			Central Europe						Eastern Europe		Division and State
Belgium and Luxemburg	Switzerland	France	Germany	Poland	Czechoslovakia	Austria	Hungary	Yugoslavia	Russia	Lithuania	
75, 271	118, 669	152, 890	1, 686, 102	1, 139, 978	362, 436	575, 625	397, 232	109, 437	1, 400, 489	135, 068	U. S.
4, 525	3, 768	13, 246	51, 129	131, 378	9, 653	23, 081	16, 187	2, 405	147, 371	35, 361	N. E.
57	62	344	932	1, 717	410	305	72	143	3, 763	1, 032	Me.
483	72	288	1, 714	3, 997	75	389	60	120	3, 467	1, 017	N. H.
17	187	197	630	1, 720	108	283	264	56	1, 333	67	Vt.
2, 530	1, 368	7, 120	22, 113	69, 157	2, 238	8, 098	1, 387	950	92, 034	20, 789	Mass.
982	211	1, 971	3, 126	8, 158	264	1, 307	176	146	8, 055	704	R. I.
456	1, 863	3, 326	22, 614	40, 623	6, 558	12, 699	13, 222	990	38, 719	11, 662	Conn.
13, 945	30, 093	55, 149	508, 228	515, 708	123, 863	310, 844	160, 234	48, 087	763, 881	48, 594	M. A.
5, 864	15, 053	32, 179	295, 650	247, 519	38, 247	151, 172	78, 374	8, 547	529, 240	12, 121	N. Y.
2, 650	8, 165	10, 165	92, 382	90, 419	16, 747	36, 917	40, 470	3, 313	73, 827	6, 246	N. J.
4, 981	6, 875	12, 805	120, 194	177, 770	68, 869	122, 756	71, 380	36, 227	161, 124	30, 227	Pa.
34, 799	30, 379	23, 612	592, 058	402, 259	143, 743	145, 275	149, 592	72, 343	236, 092	44, 307	E. N. C.
2, 175	9, 636	8, 056	111, 893	67, 579	42, 121	48, 073	73, 181	30, 377	43, 690	4, 095	Ohio.
2, 631	2, 334	3, 247	37, 377	17, 791	3, 941	9, 100	9, 361	4, 471	7, 673	1, 445	Ind.
14, 540	7, 837	11, 993	205, 401	162, 405	66, 709	46, 457	34, 347	19, 285	117, 893	30, 358	Ill.
10, 978	2, 755	4, 174	86, 047	103, 926	11, 161	22, 004	22, 607	9, 426	45, 313	5, 475	Mich.
4, 475	7, 797	2, 142	161, 250	50, 568	19, 811	19, 641	10, 016	8, 784	21, 447	2, 934	Wis.
12, 005	15, 833	11, 432	293, 035	38, 262	60, 900	37, 504	17, 640	18, 189	110, 786	2, 098	W. N. C.
3, 838	2, 720	1, 803	74, 634	18, 537	12, 626	11, 550	4, 277	10, 697	16, 100	741	Minn.
2, 862	2, 871	2, 125	70, 642	2, 028	9, 150	4, 334	747	1, 603	7, 319	687	Iowa.
1, 253	4, 634	3, 825	55, 776	7, 636	4, 971	8, 676	8, 050	2, 327	18, 769	417	Mo.
685	506	350	11, 960	2, 236	2, 056	2, 059	2, 519	199	29, 617	32	N. Dak.
731	761	335	15, 674	792	2, 819	1, 151	585	470	11, 193	14	S. Dak.
822	1, 808	858	40, 969	4, 615	15, 818	4, 551	810	738	15, 718	139	Nebr.
1, 784	2, 238	2, 136	23, 380	2, 418	3, 466	5, 183	622	2, 155	12, 050	68	Kans.
1, 634	2, 948	4, 112	40, 898	25, 432	6, 620	12, 077	10, 696	3, 581	48, 362	3, 245	S. A.
20	76	198	1, 632	3, 847	122	615	220	27	2, 244	50	Del.
157	509	818	22, 032	12, 061	3, 553	3, 620	1, 947	359	24, 791	2, 206	Md.
39	358	687	3, 382	716	122	525	219	43	5, 181	38	D. C.
129	239	455	2, 802	1, 103	897	921	1, 203	127	5, 421	71	Va.
944	545	632	3, 798	5, 799	1, 549	5, 115	6, 260	2, 802	3, 911	717	W. Va.
18	72	136	703	210	20	149	66	29	932	29	N. C.
62	31	78	1, 079	351	45	206	56	22	1, 187	9	S. C.
52	161	376	1, 936	917	123	401	246	84	3, 452	72	Ga.
154	357	731	3, 334	428	189	525	383	83	1, 243	13	Fla.
266	2, 176	2, 191	16, 652	2, 590	617	2, 023	1, 829	766	7, 408	76	E. S. C.
102	1, 315	984	11, 137	1, 037	240	906	1, 084	354	2, 736	56	Ky.
39	616	333	2, 159	841	82	398	326	37	2, 262	3	Tenn.
81	174	616	2, 427	394	232	533	372	155	1, 582	12	Ala.
44	71	258	929	318	63	136	47	220	828	5	Miss.
1, 307	3, 433	8, 071	47, 217	7, 206	15, 438	9, 195	1, 664	1, 267	14, 652	219	W. S. C.
102	736	387	3, 979	529	492	636	108	117	662	27	Ark.
359	378	4, 182	5, 147	377	302	725	305	312	1, 928	23	La.
341	629	958	7, 020	1, 253	1, 825	1, 393	311	218	5, 005	132	Okla.
505	1, 090	2, 544	31, 062	5, 047	12, 819	6, 441	940	620	7, 057	37	Tex.
1, 980	6, 695	4, 965	33, 652	4, 675	5, 205	13, 070	3, 233	10, 771	26, 690	280	Mt.
825	1, 151	888	7, 873	1, 219	1, 895	3, 298	935	3, 782	5, 203	80	Mont.
153	1, 347	482	4, 143	237	420	781	233	460	1, 458	9	Idaho.
148	302	361	2, 232	544	518	1, 183	349	1, 189	1, 482	33	Wyo.
521	1, 510	1, 420	11, 992	1, 867	1, 953	5, 722	1, 157	2, 109	16, 669	116	Colo.
82	148	377	1, 178	153	113	423	130	535	254	8	N. Mex.
82	293	394	1, 516	261	145	486	210	1, 167	816	16	Ariz.
108	1, 566	434	3, 589	240	163	987	179	836	684	12	Utah.
31	378	609	1, 069	104	85	190	40	603	124	7	Neva.
5, 260	23, 834	24, 112	103, 235	12, 468	6, 301	22, 556	7, 217	12, 028	45, 337	888	Pac.
1, 753	3, 671	2, 452	22, 315	3, 906	1, 792	6, 494	1, 056	3, 565	11, 124	527	Wash.
862	4, 196	1, 273	13, 740	1, 480	1, 132	2, 798	909	1, 186	6, 979	101	Oreg.
2, 645	16, 097	20, 387	67, 180	7, 082	3, 377	13, 264	5, 252	7, 277	27, 224	260	Calif.

No. 32.—FOREIGN-BORN WHITES BY COUNTRY

Division and State	Eastern Europe—Continued				Southern Europe				Other Europe ¹
	Finland	Rumania	Bulgaria	Turkey in Europe	Greece	Italy	Spain	Portugal	
Continental United States.	149,824	102,823	10,477	5,284	175,972	1,610,108	49,247	67,453	11,509
New England.....	19,543	5,128	214	631	32,186	238,508	2,858	38,426	3,020
Maine.....	1,893	67	5	66	1,228	2,797	33	143	413
New Hampshire.....	1,558	25	8	-----	5,280	2,074	12	115	120
Vermont.....	476	19	3	-----	167	4,067	661	29	10
Massachusetts.....	14,370	1,445	120	451	20,441	117,007	824	28,315	2,047
Rhode Island.....	329	370	45	45	1,210	32,241	87	8,024	153
Connecticut.....	1,226	1,202	33	69	3,851	80,322	1,233	1,200	285
Middle Atlantic.....	17,431	55,910	1,338	2,534	44,531	925,222	16,731	2,949	2,588
New York.....	12,504	40,116	614	2,050	26,117	545,173	12,548	1,404	1,257
New Jersey.....	2,109	4,564	66	195	4,521	157,285	2,000	646	224
Pennsylvania.....	2,818	11,230	656	289	13,893	222,764	2,183	798	1,087
East North Central.....	46,578	29,338	5,806	1,035	45,135	203,180	3,008	354	3,230
Ohio.....	6,408	13,068	2,535	569	13,540	60,658	1,280	146	783
Indiana.....	237	2,731	431	70	4,182	6,712	467	14	149
Illinois.....	3,080	6,238	940	181	16,465	94,407	746	110	675
Michigan.....	30,093	6,331	1,692	179	7,115	30,216	441	67	1,074
Wisconsin.....	6,737	970	208	36	3,833	11,187	74	17	549
West North Central.....	31,835	6,950	1,095	124	11,239	34,488	775	56	727
Minnesota.....	29,108	2,385	456	20	2,391	7,432	36	7	190
Iowa.....	107	297	269	18	2,884	4,956	41	14	85
Missouri.....	98	1,647	145	44	3,022	14,609	435	12	278
North Dakota.....	1,108	1,811	31	17	426	176	6	2	25
South Dakota.....	1,085	154	97	5	375	413	5	4	28
Nebraska.....	73	371	61	4	1,504	3,547	38	6	62
Kansas.....	56	285	36	6	640	2,355	214	11	59
South Atlantic.....	1,281	2,163	161	203	11,449	40,267	6,583	436	374
Delaware.....	52	110	-----	3	226	4,130	142	18	7
Maryland.....	175	537	18	19	904	9,543	221	21	80
District of Columbia.....	104	86	5	72	1,207	3,764	108	11	25
.....	240	165	17	32	1,796	2,435	203	95	86
.....	289	625	98	23	3,186	14,147	1,540	14	73
.....	15	31	1	17	551	453	16	10	7
.....	53	26	1	10	578	344	19	6	10
Georgia.....	42	111	5	21	1,473	700	123	39	61
Florida.....	311	472	16	6	1,408	4,745	4,091	222	25
East South Central.....	219	441	51	50	2,014	8,584	212	20	112
Kentucky.....	50	192	28	22	401	1,933	68	6	31
Tennessee.....	32	93	5	5	491	2,070	14	6	38
Alabama.....	74	120	18	22	915	2,732	70	4	33
Mississippi.....	62	35	-----	1	207	1,841	60	4	10
West South Central.....	455	663	241	101	3,483	27,724	2,485	183	348
.....	18	62	17	1	277	1,314	22	4	11
.....	147	93	49	14	610	10,264	1,268	100	76
Oklahoma.....	101	65	105	11	619	2,122	124	13	50
Texas.....	189	443	70	75	1,977	8,024	1,081	66	211
Mountain.....	7,718	1,053	821	72	9,483	28,497	4,561	332	249
Montana.....	3,577	344	264	28	1,465	3,842	68	30	51
Idaho.....	989	104	39	5	716	1,323	1,416	39	48
Wyoming.....	856	71	72	2	1,236	1,948	139	29	9
Colorado.....	879	394	349	12	1,802	12,579	297	33	54
New Mexico.....	49	8	18	2	288	1,678	198	18	8
Arizona.....	407	51	28	10	329	1,261	1,013	30	14
Utah.....	779	69	30	12	3,029	3,226	260	4	60
Nevada.....	182	12	21	1	618	2,641	1,180	149	5
Pacific.....	24,966	3,177	762	534	16,455	103,639	12,086	24,798	573
.....	11,863	422	267	229	4,214	10,313	410	156	168
.....	6,050	352	214	41	1,928	4,324	553	125	47
.....	7,053	2,403	271	264	10,313	88,502	11,123	24,517	658

¹ Comprises Albania, Danzig, Fiume, Saar Basin, and "Europe, not specified."² Comprises Hedjaz, India, China, Japan, Palestine, and "Asia, not specified."

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

OF BIRTH, BY STATES, 1920—Continued

Asia				America							Other countries		All other ^s	Division and State
Armenia	Syria	Turkoy in Asia	Other Asia ²	Canada		Newfoundland	Mexico	West Indies ³	Central and South America	Atlantic Islands ⁴	Australia			
				French	Other									
36,620	51,900	11,014	10,910	307,788	810,092	13,242	478,383	26,369	20,929	38,984	10,801	17,727	U. S.	
11,984	11,181	2,268	1,187	240,385	233,971	8,196	203	1,446	1,681	28,484	531	1,292	N. E.	
142	027	43	52	35,530	33,570	215	9	81	17	10	23	71	Me.	
276	523	60	16	38,277	13,997	182	9	33	31	40	21	39	N. H.	
55	228	5	10	14,181	10,687	67	5	12	42	3	5	20	Vt.	
8,640	7,128	1,671	513	108,691	153,330	7,165	131	871	1,056	25,230	337	657	Mass.	
1,850	1,285	262	87	28,887	7,525	233	7	139	237	2,091	43	97	R. I.	
1,001	1,390	225	509	14,769	9,862	336	42	310	298	210	102	402	Conn.	
10,808	15,601	4,335	3,507	17,045	120,040	2,772	4,949	11,092	9,650	835	2,188	4,075	M. A.	
5,599	8,127	3,200	2,361	15,560	96,414	1,809	2,897	9,532	7,430	569	1,360	2,444	N. Y.	
2,275	2,062	440	507	772	9,520	476	406	1,120	1,040	179	317	641	N. J.	
2,932	5,312	695	639	713	14,115	487	1,046	1,040	1,180	87	511	990	Pa.	
6,157	9,726	2,098	2,695	29,267	222,213	830	6,846	1,289	1,875	261	1,413	4,237	E. N. C.	
906	3,080	637	461	1,277	22,890	147	915	533	451	42	232	679	Ohio.	
134	717	152	177	406	4,690	44	601	51	80	7	77	239	Ind.	
1,715	1,140	502	1,200	4,032	34,343	311	3,854	389	743	196	568	1,240	Ill.	
2,498	3,648	663	644	18,635	145,867	245	1,268	230	432	11	397	730	Mich.	
904	532	136	150	4,917	14,414	83	148	77	169	6	109	1,349	Wis.	
717	3,405	322	559	10,458	69,785	181	22,184	366	729	35	548	1,638	W. N. C.	
174	518	100	130	6,706	26,936	56	237	56	116	14	104	451	Minn.	
101	512	61	91	401	3,528	35	2,560	71	109	8	107	270	Iowa.	
181	848	83	130	299	6,204	38	3,222	152	208	5	137	323	Mo.	
75	289	21	34	1,533	14,017	20	27	4	39	-----	35	110	N. Dak.	
18	265	12	43	508	3,945	3	68	12	27	-----	24	113	S. Dak.	
138	414	28	65	351	5,407	20	2,452	33	71	4	80	208	Nebr.	
30	259	27	66	571	4,748	9	13,568	33	159	4	67	160	Kans.	
402	4,064	456	380	813	12,059	230	600	9,329	812	165	274	578	S. A.	
6	2	6	13	23	423	8	50	28	15	1	12	21	Del.	
42	72	39	56	117	1,747	01	79	215	176	22	61	130	Md.	
63	211	62	46	147	1,541	18	65	114	154	7	25	80	D. C.	
164	550	77	77	106	1,817	32	79	94	117	29	41	92	Va.	
41	1,235	157	31	64	903	6	74	26	48	3	33	69	W. Va.	
10	562	23	44	15	635	7	28	34	36	1	14	32	N. C.	
6	306	5	17	24	244	1	14	29	15	6	5	9	S. C.	
28	473	40	36	60	905	22	53	89	44	9	26	50	Ga.	
41	533	38	60	277	3,844	75	158	8,700	207	87	57	90	Fla.	
01	1,601	93	148	179	2,967	32	529	303	181	11	80	198	E. S. C.	
20	309	22	40	50	835	13	133	36	36	2	36	55	Ky.	
18	127	20	48	47	925	9	167	38	44	2	15	41	Tenn.	
22	482	39	31	52	840	3	132	201	65	7	21	43	Ala.	
1	583	12	29	30	307	7	97	28	36	-----	8	20	Miss.	
148	3,436	208	382	590	8,105	100	259,007	824	1,225	55	308	757	W. S. C.	
7	213	10	23	58	822	20	259	15	23	4	25	50	Ark.	
27	954	61	01	157	1,008	16	2,399	495	844	13	60	107	La.	
15	691	21	73	126	2,349	11	6,697	43	67	2	54	104	Okla.	
99	1,578	114	225	249	3,926	53	249,652	271	291	36	169	496	Tex.	
362	1,324	190	314	3,432	30,185	196	96,592	209	465	154	623	1,117	Mt.	
140	192	62	58	2,211	12,105	63	214	25	71	5	81	192	Mont.	
13	49	15	31	470	4,478	59	1,125	10	24	23	57	184	Idaho.	
62	82	25	22	92	1,346	4	1,786	14	20	7	17	50	Wyo.	
46	289	30	103	418	7,203	39	10,894	91	183	8	112	177	Colo.	
2	108	5	13	42	690	3	19,906	15	20	2	14	36	N. Mex.	
8	327	15	47	90	1,872	16	60,325	41	72	1	81	134	Ariz.	
80	174	18	28	45	1,421	4	1,083	8	39	4	221	264	Utah.	
11	13	20	12	108	1,070	8	1,169	5	36	10	40	50	Nev.	
6,009	1,762	1,048	1,738	5,566	110,756	702	87,613	911	4,311	8,984	4,836	3,840	Pac.	
259	318	288	315	2,581	40,407	318	434	100	303	44	610	669	Wash.	
63	185	56	95	679	13,095	49	569	58	122	48	213	296	Oreg.	
5,687	1,269	704	1,328	2,306	57,256	336	86,610	733	3,886	8,892	4,013	2,875	Calif.	

¹ Except possessions of the United States.² Includes Azores and Cape Verde Islands.³ Comprises Africa, Pacific Islands, country not specified, and at sea.

**No. 33.—CITIZENSHIP OF FOREIGN-BORN WHITES, 21 YEARS AND OVER:
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1920**

Country of birth	Male					Female				
	Total 21 years and over ¹	Citizens		Having first papers	Aliens	Total 21 years and over ¹	Citizens		Having first papers	Aliens
		Num- ber	Per cent				Num- ber	Per cent		
1910, total:	8,646,817	3,034,117	45.6	570,772	2,266,555	5,570,268	2,893,787	52.0	77,532	2,230,672
1920, total:	8,928,452	3,314,910	47.8	1,116,744	2,135,237	6,570,268	3,314,910	50.4	1,116,744	2,135,237
EUROPE										
Northwestern Europe:										
England	392,116	253,937	64.8	50,338	55,148	353,282	233,702	66.2	4,500	83,301
Scotland	122,568	77,903	63.6	18,125	16,942	108,960	67,769	62.2	1,624	29,901
Wales	34,806	25,591	73.5	2,967	2,885	29,429	22,109	75.3	232	3,942
Ireland	448,573	324,100	72.3	43,995	47,181	573,104	350,821	61.2	8,209	152,385
Norway	195,101	131,322	67.3	29,223	23,040	153,784	106,710	69.4	2,684	32,583
Sweden	334,849	232,761	69.5	47,632	37,257	270,700	190,931	70.5	4,584	58,039
Denmark	109,754	76,412	69.6	15,447	10,978	71,044	51,127	72.0	1,105	13,771
Netherlands	67,901	39,462	58.1	12,304	12,135	49,276	30,459	61.8	778	14,743
Belgium and Luxembourg	39,295	21,722	55.3	8,504	6,515	27,228	15,213	55.9	487	9,573
Switzerland	65,556	42,023	64.9	7,915	9,954	48,736	32,885	67.5	744	10,281
France	73,937	44,421	60.1	9,811	13,507	60,959	38,309	62.8	1,101	20,856
Central Europe:										
Germany	873,231	639,843	73.3	101,473	74,277	775,653	573,608	74.0	13,722	117,478
Poland	602,018	168,354	27.9	139,759	279,386	445,132	134,281	30.2	6,339	290,025
Czechoslovakia	182,913	81,708	44.7	45,520	49,119	152,417	76,030	50.3	2,832	65,694
Austria	300,899	109,615	36.4	63,446	114,712	227,262	95,045	41.8	2,289	116,891
Hungary	196,899	55,188	28.1	50,215	84,406	157,699	50,995	32.3	2,645	97,555
Yugoslavia	107,073	23,140	21.4	27,687	54,134	47,082	15,676	32.7	836	30,855
Eastern Europe:										
Russia	682,208	284,320	41.7	127,879	246,604	529,129	225,241	42.6	6,651	274,844
Lithuania	79,308	20,254	25.5	16,186	41,194	48,334	12,979	26.9	544	33,642
Finland	80,407	31,550	39.2	17,466	28,511	59,008	27,323	46.3	1,047	28,559
	52,979	21,602	40.8	11,718	17,940	39,138	17,278	44.1	618	19,516
	12,530	1,605	12.8	2,310	8,083	2,035	530	26.0	42	1,382
Greece	135,207	23,093	17.1	20,736	85,459	26,308	5,036	19.1	308	19,894
Italy	555,111	259,547	46.8	154,330	418,583	550,322	100,166	18.2	5,356	366,344
Spain	31,540	2,814	8.9	2,285	25,061	9,896	1,696	16.5	62	7,655
Portugal	33,837	5,564	17.3	2,274	24,527	22,739	4,211	18.5	120	17,622
Other Europe	7,916	1,814	22.9	1,112	4,610	2,573	1,279	49.7	42	990
ASIA										
Armenia	23,746	6,664	28.1	4,419	11,851	9,780	3,349	34.2	144	5,926
Syria	23,478	3,821	16.3	5,610	12,689	18,097	5,236	28.9	262	11,668
All other Asia	13,639	3,817	28.0	2,196	6,715	5,314	2,142	40.3	83	2,698
AMERICA										
Canada—French	141,514	66,579	47.0	21,997	46,094	132,602	66,402	50.1	1,179	57,479
Canada—Other and New England	355,093	205,794	58.0	44,257	69,690	384,507	248,783	64.7	4,671	96,607
United States	189,974	6,963	3.6	2,506	172,127	129,723	11,261	8.7	240	112,995
West Indies and Central America	11,690	3,461	29.6	1,038	5,673	9,969	3,220	32.3	107	5,327
	9,215	2,147	23.3	1,038	5,052	5,331	1,903	35.7	85	2,725
OTHER COUNTRIES										
United States	5,370	2,446	45.5	825	1,491	4,352	2,553	58.7	73	1,324
Other	18,393	4,395	23.9	1,213	12,209	15,164	3,336	22.0	58	11,289
All other	8,813	3,871	43.9	938	1,855	6,134	3,593	58.6	59	1,383

¹ Totals include persons whose citizenship was not reported.

² Persons born prior to 1920.

³ Not specified, and at sea.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No 34.—URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY STATES, 1900, 1910, AND 1920

[NOTE.—All incorporated places, and in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and New Hampshire (prior to 1920, also in other New England States) all towns, having 2,500 inhabitants or more are treated as urban and the remainder of the country as rural. Total urban population of United States, 1880, 14,358,167; 1890, 22,298,359; rural, 1880, 35,797,616; 1890, 40,649,355; per cent urban, 1880, 28.6; 1890, 35.4]

Division and State	1900		1910		1920		Per cent urban		
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	1900	1910	1920
Continental United States	30,380,439	45,614,142	42,166,120	49,808,148	54,894,893	51,408,017	40.0	45.8	51.4
New England	4,053,427	1,538,590	4,998,082	1,554,599	5,885,073	1,535,838	72.5	76.3	79.2
Maine	232,827	461,639	262,248	480,123	299,569	468,445	33.5	35.3	39.0
New Hampshire	226,269	185,819	255,099	175,473	270,761	163,322	55.0	59.0	63.1
Vermont	75,831	267,810	98,917	257,039	109,976	242,452	22.1	27.8	31.2
Massachusetts	2,567,098	238,248	3,125,367	241,409	3,650,248	202,108	91.5	92.8	94.8
Connecticut	407,647	20,909	524,654	17,956	580,180	15,217	95.1	96.7	97.5
Rhode Island	543,755	364,655	731,797	382,950	936,339	444,292	59.9	65.6	67.8
Middle Atlantic	1,075,883	5,378,795	13,723,733	5,592,519	16,372,525	5,588,549	65.2	71.0	74.9
New York	298,111	1,970,783	7,185,494	1,928,120	8,589,844	1,795,333	72.9	78.3	82.7
New Jersey	329,162	554,507	1,907,210	629,957	2,474,936	680,964	70.6	75.2	78.4
Pennsylvania	3,448,610	2,853,505	4,630,609	3,034,442	5,607,815	3,112,202	54.7	60.4	64.3
East North Central	7,210,975	8,735,406	9,617,271	8,633,350	13,049,272	8,426,271	45.2	52.7	60.8
Ohio	1,998,382	2,159,163	2,665,143	2,101,978	3,677,136	2,082,258	48.1	55.9	63.8
Indiana	862,689	1,653,773	1,143,835	1,557,041	1,482,855	1,447,535	34.3	42.4	50.6
Illinois	2,516,368	2,205,182	3,476,929	2,161,662	4,403,153	2,082,127	54.3	61.7	67.9
Michigan	952,323	1,468,659	1,327,044	1,483,129	2,241,660	1,426,852	39.3	47.2	61.1
Wisconsin	790,213	1,278,829	1,004,320	1,329,540	1,244,568	1,387,499	38.2	43.0	47.3
West North Central	2,946,544	7,400,879	8,873,718	7,764,205	4,727,372	7,816,877	28.5	33.3	37.7
Minnesota	598,100	1,158,294	850,294	1,225,414	1,051,593	1,335,532	34.1	41.0	44.1
Iowa	572,886	1,650,467	680,054	1,544,717	875,495	1,528,529	25.0	30.6	36.4
Missouri	1,128,104	1,778,561	1,398,817	1,894,518	1,686,903	1,817,152	30.3	42.5	46.6
North Dakota	23,413	295,738	63,236	513,820	88,239	558,633	7.3	11.0	13.6
South Dakota	40,936	300,634	76,678	507,215	101,872	534,675	10.2	13.1	16.0
Nebraska	252,702	813,508	310,852	831,362	405,806	891,066	23.7	26.1	31.3
Kansas	330,903	1,139,602	493,790	1,107,169	617,964	1,151,293	22.5	29.2	34.9
South Atlantic	2,232,632	8,210,848	3,092,153	9,102,742	4,338,792	8,851,480	21.4	25.4	31.0
Delaware	85,717	99,018	97,085	105,237	120,767	102,236	46.4	48.0	54.2
Virginia	591,206	596,838	668,192	637,154	869,422	580,239	49.8	50.8	60.0
District of Columbia	278,718	—	331,069	—	437,571	—	100.0	100.0	100.0
West Virginia	340,067	1,514,117	476,529	1,585,083	673,984	1,635,203	18.3	23.1	29.2
North Carolina	125,465	833,335	228,242	902,877	369,007	1,094,604	13.1	18.7	25.2
South Carolina	186,790	1,707,020	318,474	1,887,813	490,370	2,068,753	9.9	14.4	19.2
Georgia	171,256	1,160,060	224,832	1,290,568	293,987	1,389,737	12.8	14.8	17.5
Florida	346,382	1,869,949	538,650	2,070,471	727,859	2,167,973	15.6	20.6	25.1
Alabama	107,031	421,511	219,080	533,539	355,825	612,645	20.3	29.1	36.7
East South Central	1,131,056	6,416,701	1,574,229	6,835,672	1,994,207	6,899,100	15.0	18.7	22.4
Kentucky	467,668	1,679,566	555,442	1,734,463	633,543	1,783,087	21.8	24.3	26.2
Tennessee	326,639	1,693,977	441,045	1,743,744	611,226	1,726,659	10.2	20.2	26.1
Mississippi	216,714	1,611,983	370,431	1,767,662	509,317	1,838,857	11.9	17.3	21.7
Louisiana	120,035	1,431,235	207,311	1,583,803	240,121	1,550,497	7.7	11.5	13.4
West South Central	1,057,197	5,475,083	1,957,456	6,827,078	2,970,829	7,271,395	16.2	22.3	29.0
Arkansas	111,737	1,199,831	202,681	1,371,768	290,497	1,461,707	8.5	12.9	16.6
Oklahoma	366,288	1,015,337	406,516	1,159,872	628,163	1,170,346	26.5	30.0	34.9
Texas	58,417	731,974	320,155	1,337,000	539,490	1,488,803	7.4	19.3	26.6
Louisiana	520,759	2,527,951	938,104	2,958,438	1,512,689	3,150,539	17.1	24.1	32.4
Mountain	541,363	1,133,394	947,511	1,686,066	1,214,980	2,121,121	32.3	36.0	36.4
Montana	84,554	158,775	133,420	242,033	172,011	376,878	34.7	35.5	31.3
Idaho	10,003	151,769	69,898	255,696	119,037	312,829	6.2	21.5	27.6
Wyoming	26,657	65,874	43,221	102,744	57,848	137,054	28.8	29.6	29.5
Colorado	260,651	279,049	404,840	394,184	453,259	486,370	48.3	50.7	48.2
New Mexico	27,381	167,929	46,571	280,730	64,900	295,390	14.0	14.2	18.0
Arizona	19,495	103,436	63,260	141,094	117,527	216,635	15.9	31.0	35.2
Utah	105,427	171,322	172,934	200,417	215,584	233,812	38.1	46.3	48.0
Nevada	7,195	35,140	13,367	68,508	15,254	62,153	17.0	16.3	19.7
Pacific	1,122,356	1,294,336	2,382,329	1,808,975	3,471,483	2,095,388	46.4	56.8	62.4
Washington	211,477	306,626	605,530	536,400	748,735	607,886	40.8	53.0	55.2
Oregon	133,180	280,356	807,060	365,705	391,019	392,379	22.2	45.6	49.9
California	777,699	707,354	1,469,739	907,810	2,331,729	1,095,132	52.4	61.8	68.0

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 35.—URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION: BY CLASSES AND AGE GROUPS, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

[NOTE.—See headnote, Table 34]

Class	Number				Per cent distribution			
	Urban		Rural		Urban		Rural	
	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920
Total.....	42, 166, 120	54, 304, 803	49, 806, 148	51, 406, 017	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	39, 379, 294	50, 620, 084	42, 352, 603	44, 200, 831	93.4	93.2	85.0	86.0
Negro.....	2, 684, 797	3, 559, 473	7, 142, 966	6, 903, 658	6.4	6.6	14.3	13.4
All other.....	102, 020	125, 046	310, 517	301, 528	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.6
Native white:								
Native parentage.....	17, 621, 230	24, 556, 729	31, 867, 345	33, 865, 223	41.8	45.2	64.0	65.9
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	12, 225, 331	15, 706, 372	6, 672, 506	6, 979, 832	29.0	28.9	13.4	13.6
Foreign-born white.....	9, 532, 733	10, 356, 983	3, 812, 812	3, 355, 771	22.6	19.1	7.7	6.5

Class	Sex distribution, 1920					
	Urban			Rural		
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
Total.....	27, 263, 312	27, 101, 291	100.4	26, 697, 119	24, 708, 898	108.0
White.....	25, 373, 627	25, 246, 457	100.5	23, 057, 028	21, 143, 803	109.0
Negro.....	1, 737, 820	1, 821, 653	95.4	3, 471, 616	3, 432, 042	101.2
All other.....	91, 865	33, 181	276.9	108, 475	133, 053	126.6
Native white:						
Native parentage.....	12, 190, 465	12, 366, 264	98.6	17, 446, 316	16, 418, 912	106.3
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	7, 622, 766	8, 083, 606	94.3	3, 642, 786	3, 337, 046	109.2
Foreign-born white.....	5, 660, 390	4, 796, 587	118.9	1, 967, 926	1, 387, 845	141.8

Class	Age distribution, 1920					
	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 44 years	45 years and over
URBAN POPULATION						
Total urban.....	5, 276, 751	5, 050, 276	4, 684, 312	4, 445, 963	23, 203, 289	11, 566, 197
Per cent of total ¹	9.7	9.3	8.6	8.2	42.7	21.3
Males.....	2, 662, 535	2, 531, 575	2, 313, 652	2, 130, 053	11, 657, 721	5, 845, 617
Females.....	2, 613, 166	2, 518, 701	2, 360, 660	2, 315, 910	11, 545, 568	5, 720, 580
White.....	4, 995, 277	4, 751, 102	4, 368, 076	4, 127, 762	21, 375, 775	10, 917, 249
Negro.....	268, 069	291, 762	291, 094	310, 522	1, 782, 092	621, 935
All other.....	12, 405	7, 412	5, 142	7, 679	64, 802	27, 013
Native white:						
Native parentage.....	2, 791, 238	2, 534, 608	2, 333, 029	2, 210, 680	9, 985, 517	4, 630, 820
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	2, 174, 535	2, 096, 478	1, 790, 012	1, 503, 354	5, 689, 320	2, 444, 932
Foreign-born white.....	29, 504	120, 016	245, 035	413, 728	5, 700, 938	3, 832, 747
RURAL POPULATION						
Total rural.....	6, 297, 479	6, 347, 799	5, 976, 825	4, 984, 593	17, 352, 274	10, 397, 183
Per cent of total ¹	12.3	12.3	11.6	9.7	33.8	20.2
Males.....	3, 104, 876	3, 221, 426	3, 055, 654	2, 543, 739	8, 898, 244	5, 752, 414
Females.....	3, 102, 603	3, 126, 373	2, 921, 171	2, 440, 854	8, 454, 030	4, 644, 769
White.....	5, 378, 644	5, 336, 143	5, 001, 246	4, 186, 393	15, 011, 398	9, 248, 127
Negro.....	875, 630	974, 445	945, 820	772, 693	2, 233, 391	1, 091, 575
All other.....	43, 205	37, 211	20, 759	25, 507	107, 485	57, 421
Native white:						
Native parentage.....	4, 575, 292	4, 443, 255	4, 122, 680	3, 383, 366	10, 967, 215	6, 338, 063
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	737, 872	843, 020	792, 239	683, 813	2, 546, 535	1, 323, 114
Foreign-born white.....	15, 480	49, 868	86, 327	114, 214	1, 497, 648	1, 586, 985

¹ Per cents based on total for all ages including the small number reported as of unknown age.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 36.—URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION: MARITAL CONDITION OF PERSONS 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY MAJOR CLASSES, 1920, WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR 1910

[NOTE.—Persons 15 years of age and over considered to be understated. The small number unknown is omitted. The urban and rural population in 1910 is based on the 1910 census (Table 34), so that the absolute percentages, however, would not be affected by the small change] are not strictly comparable; the percentages, however, would not be affected by the small change]

Class	Persons 15 years of age and over					Per cent of total			
	Total ¹	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
1920									
URBAN POPULATION									
Males, total	19,695,500	6,982,284	11,605,237	897,500	142,778	35.6	58.9	4.6	0.7
White	18,291,803	6,502,835	10,784,411	813,153	128,619	35.6	59.0	4.4	0.7
Negro	1,325,308	441,845	782,776	82,518	13,028	33.3	59.1	6.2	1.1
All other	78,739	37,014	38,050	1,829	231	47.8	48.3	2.3	0.3
Native white	8,350,138	3,025,709	4,846,805	363,354	77,523	36.2	58.0	4.4	0.9
Foreign born	4,578,647	1,121,369	2,260,772	151,674	28,689	30.3	49.0	3.3	0.6
Native parentage	5,362,678	1,355,737	3,067,834	298,225	22,413	25.3	68.4	5.6	0.4
Females, total	11,883,150	3,115,842	7,901,160	250,844	127,512	29.0	57.6	12.2	0.6
White	11,021,348	2,910,516	7,091,102	228,818	110,516	29.0	57.7	11.8	0.9
Negro	1,383,150	315,842	790,160	250,844	127,512	22.8	57.1	18.1	1.7
All other	21,348	3,049	16,092	1,127	142	18.5	75.4	5.3	0.7
Native white	8,547,716	2,654,151	4,801,681	976,781	101,304	31.1	56.2	11.4	1.2
Native parentage	5,000,800	2,008,742	2,561,345	452,393	38,585	39.6	50.0	8.9	0.8
Foreign born	4,599,750	715,989	3,140,910	714,477	22,627	15.6	68.3	15.5	0.5
RURAL POPULATION									
Males, total	17,325,103	5,985,271	10,344,029	880,808	92,500	34.7	59.6	5.0	0.5
White	15,044,223	5,279,830	8,913,702	736,011	70,044	35.1	59.3	4.9	0.5
Negro	2,067,813	663,032	1,267,631	118,210	12,761	32.1	61.3	5.7	0.6
All other	113,127	42,409	62,696	6,581	701	37.5	56.4	5.8	0.6
Native white	7,411,900	3,750,809	6,397,484	511,407	57,266	34.9	59.6	4.8	0.5
Foreign born	412,393	1,029,781	1,281,110	84,720	12,241	42.7	53.1	3.5	0.5
Native parentage	889,801	499,280	1,235,108	139,824	9,537	26.4	65.4	7.4	0.5
Females, total	15,558,751	3,918,228	10,006,745	1,522,003	87,133	25.2	64.8	9.8	0.6
White	13,440,575	3,393,850	8,706,302	1,256,011	66,049	25.3	64.8	9.3	0.5
Negro	2,039,950	509,416	1,240,021	257,117	20,348	25.0	61.2	12.6	1.0
All other	78,226	14,963	53,422	8,875	729	19.1	68.3	11.3	0.9
Native white	9,982,032	2,614,339	6,394,184	908,219	51,439	26.2	64.1	9.1	0.5
Foreign born	2,144,308	559,701	1,320,625	143,014	9,681	30.8	62.0	6.7	0.4
Native parentage	1,314,235	119,810	982,593	204,778	5,029	9.1	74.8	15.0	0.4
1910									
Urban population—									
Males	15,687,914	6,276,507	8,582,080	665,893	78,616	40.0	54.7	4.2	0.5
Females	15,333,853	5,025,467	8,376,444	1,786,292	110,901	32.8	54.6	11.0	0.7
Rural population—									
Males	16,737,891	6,273,622	9,510,520	805,497	77,546	37.5	56.8	4.8	0.5
Females	14,713,472	3,907,703	9,308,243	1,389,936	74,077	26.6	63.3	9.4	0.5

¹ Total includes persons whose marital condition was not reported.

No. 37.—DWELLINGS AND FAMILIES, URBAN AND RURAL

Tenure	Urban		Rural	
	1910	1920	1910	1920
Number of dwellings	7,160,349	9,484,550	10,645,496	11,212,654
Average persons per dwelling	5.9	5.7	4.7	4.6
Number of families	9,395,436	12,803,047	10,860,119	11,548,629
Average persons per family	4.5	4.2	4.6	4.5
Families having homes, 1920:				
Rented	7,870,348	62.6	5,064,250	45.1
Owned—Free	2,440,095	19.8	4,081,424	37.5
Mortgaged	2,167,693	17.6	1,891,000	17.4
Unknown	99,027	(1)	186,221	(1)
Tenure unknown	215,984	(1)	325,134	(1)

Percentages, the numbers representing the unknown items have been distributed in the known items.

Source of Tables 36 and 37; Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 38.—POPULATION STATISTICS OF CITIES

[NOTE.—Per cents show proportion which specified class forms of total population of the city. The

City	Total population					Native white, native parentage		
	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	Number, 1910	Number, 1920	Per cent, 1920
Akron, Ohio	16,512	27,601	42,728	69,067	208,435	37,793	125,079	60.0
Albany, N. Y.	90,758	94,923	94,151	100,253	113,344	44,472	56,265	49.6
Allentown, Pa.	18,063	25,228	35,410	51,913	73,502	38,308	51,937	70.9
Altoona, Pa.	19,710	30,337	38,973	52,127	60,331	37,740	48,890	77.4
Atlanta, Ga.	37,409	65,533	89,872	154,839	200,616	91,987	124,948	62.3
Atlantic City, N. J.	5,477	13,055	27,838	46,150	50,707	22,410	22,087	43.6
		33,300	39,441	41,040	52,548	19,861	26,883	51.6
		434,439	508,957	558,495	733,826	261,474	378,380	51.6
		19,033	32,722	55,545	76,754	11,301	14,497	18.9
		5,101	13,214	40,434	56,036	19,479	28,669	51.2
		6,782	7,293	12,837	50,358	10,495	26,503	52.6
		35,005	30,647	48,443	66,800	30,400	40,030	59.9
	3,086	26,178	38,415	132,685	178,806	66,312	92,211	51.6
	362,839	448,477	560,892	670,585	748,000	157,870	181,811	24.8
	27,643	48,866	70,996	102,054	143,555	27,156	36,816	25.6
	13,608	27,294	40,063	56,878	66,254	23,008	24,643	37.2
	155,134	255,664	352,387	423,715	506,775	119,692	165,135	32.0
	52,669	70,028	91,886	104,839	109,694	25,715	29,045	26.5
	41,659	58,312	75,935	94,538	116,309	49,581	56,249	48.4
	12,258	26,189	30,667	50,217	87,091	29,470	53,783	61.8
	49,984	54,955	55,807	58,833	67,957	20,458	28,202	41.6
	12,892	29,100	30,154	44,604	57,895	23,035	34,911	60.3
	14,997	20,226	33,988	38,537	58,030	17,793	25,627	44.2
	503,185	1,099,850	1,698,575	2,185,283	2,701,705	445,139	642,871	23.8
	255,139	296,908	325,002	363,591	401,247	154,937	206,605	51.5
	160,146	261,353	381,768	560,663	796,341	132,314	212,247	26.0
	51,647	88,150	125,500	181,511	237,037	71,846	159,069	57.1
	29,720	37,371	42,938	53,270	57,121	31,079	37,391	65.5
	10,358	38,067	42,638	92,104	158,976	59,746	112,509	70.8
Davenport, Iowa	21,831	26,872	35,254	43,028	56,727	17,702	29,394	51.8
Dayton, Ohio	38,678	61,220	85,333	116,577	162,550	72,301	100,996	66.2
Dayton, Ohio	35,890	106,713	133,859	213,381	256,491	106,945	144,678	56.4
			62,139	80,308	126,468	53,785	84,361	66.7
			285,704	465,766	993,678	115,106	313,907	31.6
			52,969	78,466	98,917	15,493	23,931	24.2
			21,506	34,371	50,710	18,253	27,455	54.1
			29,655	58,547	66,767	30,447	38,854	58.2
			15,906	39,279	77,560	15,099	27,456	35.4
			52,130	73,409	95,783	20,298	25,887	27.0
			52,733	66,525	93,372	25,740	41,179	44.1
			59,007	69,647	85,264	41,945	60,270	70.7
			104,863	119,295	120,486	15,858	19,168	15.9
			13,103	38,550	91,599	21,269	50,186	54.8
			45,115	63,933	86,549	36,722	57,675	66.6
Fort Worth, Tex.	6,063	25,040	73,312	106,482	50,139	75,515	70.9	
Gary, Ind.			16,802	55,378	4,480	16,519	29.8	
	32,016	60,278	87,565	112,571	137,634	40,777	56,079	40.7
	30,762	39,385	50,167	64,186	75,917	49,576	59,268	78.1
Hartford, Conn.	42,015	53,230	79,850	98,915	138,036	31,011	40,327	29.2
	13,472	27,412	37,175	44,115	53,884	19,472	21,573	40.0
	30,999	43,648	59,304	70,324	68,166	13,463	14,473	21.2
	21,915	35,637	45,712	57,730	69,203	9,141	10,994	18.3
	16,513	27,567	44,633	78,800	138,276	37,181	72,433	52.4
	3,174	10,108	11,923	31,161	50,177	27,311	44,720	89.1
	75,056	105,436	169,104	233,650	314,194	150,593	219,297	69.8
	7,650	17,201	28,429	67,699	91,558	22,628	39,060	43.6
Indianapolis, Ind.	120,722	163,003	206,433	267,779	298,103	74,861	87,083	29.2
	8,380	21,805	35,936	55,482	67,327	26,237	34,207	50.8
	3,200	38,316	51,418	82,331	101,177	48,021	56,575	55.9
	55,785	132,716	163,752	248,381	324,410	153,717	209,134	64.5
	9,693	22,535	32,637	36,346	77,818	26,300	33,558	81.7
	25,769	32,011	41,459	47,227	53,160	35,610	42,126	79.3
	8,319	13,102	16,435	31,220	57,327	19,497	38,373	66.9
	39,151	44,654	62,559	85,802	94,270	11,699	12,325	13.1
	13,003	55,154	40,169	43,973	54,948	26,021	33,881	60.8
Little Rock, Ark.	13,138	25,874	38,307	45,941	65,142	24,810	40,851	62.7
Long Beach, Calif.		564	2,252	17,809	55,593	12,526	37,888	68.2
Los Angeles, Calif.	11,133	50,395	102,479	319,198	576,673	169,967	294,458	51.1
	123,758	161,129	204,731	223,928	234,891	113,543	139,403	59.3
	50,475	77,696	94,969	106,294	112,759	20,702	24,676	21.9
	86,274	55,727	68,513	89,336	99,148	33,189	33,988	34.4
	12,749	22,746	23,272	40,665	52,995	20,723	27,923	52.7

For footnotes see p. 44.

HAVING IN 1920 OVER 50,000 INHABITANTS

increase from Census to Census includes that due to annexation of territory as well as to direct growth]

Native white, foreign or mixed parentage			Foreign-born white			Colored ¹			Sex, 1920		City
Number, 1910	Number, 1920	Per cent, 1920	Number, 1910	Number, 1920	Per cent, 1920	Number, 1910	Number, 1920	Per cent, 1920	Male	Female	
17,370	39,750	19.1	13,241	37,889	18.2	663	5,717	2.7	121,169	87,266	Akron.
36,533	38,135	33.6	18,165	17,636	15.6	1,082	1,308	1.2	54,674	58,670	Albany.
7,172	12,767	17.4	6,234	8,612	11.7	139	186	0.3	36,053	37,449	Allentown.
8,713	10,739	17.8	5,212	5,312	8.8	462	900	1.5	29,814	30,517	Altos.
6,464	8,099	4.0	4,410	4,738	2.4	51,978	62,831	31.3	96,457	104,159	Atlanta.
7,421	10,590	20.0	6,400	7,009	13.8	9,910	11,021	21.7	24,223	26,484	Atlantic City.
1,899	2,078	4.0	883	927	1.8	18,892	22,660	4.1	25,259	27,249	Augusta.
134,870	162,839	22.2	77,043	83,911	11.4	85,098	105,696	14.8	361,560	372,266	Baltimore.
23,123	36,103	47.0	20,522	25,472	33.2	599	682	0.9	39,517	36,837	Bayonne.
11,863	15,954	23.5	7,653	9,573	17.1	1,439	1,840	3.3	26,232	29,804	Berkeley.
1,441	12,546	24.9	797	10,943	21.7	104	306	0.7	25,928	24,430	Bethlehem.
9,916	15,742	23.6	7,389	10,368	15.5	648	660	1.0	32,479	34,321	Binghamton.
8,357	10,255	5.7	5,709	6,084	3.4	52,310	70,256	39.3	89,015	89,791	Birmingham.
257,104	309,753	41.4	240,722	238,919	31.9	14,889	17,575	2.3	368,756	379,304	Boston.
37,314	57,960	40.4	36,150	46,414	32.3	1,404	2,335	1.6	73,709	69,846	Bridgeport.
17,822	23,863	36.0	15,425	17,124	25.8	563	619	0.9	32,809	33,445	Brooklyn.
193,673	215,377	42.5	118,444	121,530	24.0	1,006	4,733	0.9	253,654	253,121	Buffalo.
39,794	43,101	36.3	34,608	32,104	29.3	4,822	5,444	5.0	52,428	57,266	Cambridge.
23,128	31,242	20.9	15,682	20,262	17.4	6,147	8,556	7.4	59,212	57,097	Camden.
11,708	17,304	19.9	8,648	14,680	16.9	301	1,324	1.5	47,188	39,903	Canton.
4,902	5,180	7.6	2,404	2,143	3.2	31,069	32,372	47.6	32,750	35,207	Charleston.
2,293	2,850	4.0	1,332	1,240	2.1	17,944	18,894	32.6	28,978	28,917	Chattanooga.
9,256	13,908	24.0	6,673	11,292	19.5	4,813	7,203	12.4	31,554	29,476	Chester.
912,701	1,140,316	42.2	781,217	805,482	29.8	46,226	112,536	4.2	1,369,917	1,331,785	Chicago.
132,100	121,665	30.3	56,792	42,827	10.7	19,672	30,150	7.5	194,312	208,905	Cincinnati.
223,963	310,241	38.0	195,709	239,538	30.1	8,738	34,815	4.4	413,398	383,443	Cleveland.
35,778	39,597	16.7	16,285	16,065	6.8	12,802	22,310	9.4	118,810	118,221	Columbus.
15,346	13,801	24.2	3,933	2,883	5.0	2,912	3,046	5.3	27,461	29,660	Covington.
9,078	13,640	8.6	5,219	8,730	5.5	18,061	24,088	15.2	79,606	79,470	Dallas.
16,649	18,991	33.5	8,101	7,644	13.5	576	698	1.2	28,656	28,071	Davenport.
25,550	29,388	19.3	13,847	13,111	8.6	4,870	9,004	5.9	77,114	75,445	Dayton.
61,185	67,346	26.8	38,941	37,420	14.7	6,310	6,847	2.7	131,006	124,585	Denver.
19,234	25,302	20.0	10,305	11,224	8.9	2,954	5,581	4.4	62,178	64,290	Des Moines.
188,255	348,771	35.1	156,565	289,297	29.1	5,840	41,013	4.2	540,248	453,430	Detroit.
31,856	44,265	44.7	30,652	30,118	30.4	465	603	0.6	51,873	47,044	Duluth.
8,506	14,075	27.5	5,677	6,780	13.4	1,935	2,400	4.7	23,256	27,454	East Orange.
12,799	13,668	20.8	9,400	6,782	10.2	5,901	7,463	11.2	35,065	31,702	East St. Louis.
8,239	14,995	19.3	14,242	33,353	43.0	1,693	1,756	2.3	37,193	40,367	El Paso.
27,898	39,668	41.4	23,804	28,215	29.5	1,409	2,013	2.1	49,530	46,253	Elizabeth.
25,494	34,047	36.5	14,943	17,370	18.6	348	776	0.8	46,960	46,412	Erie.
16,970	15,437	18.1	4,462	3,145	3.7	6,270	6,412	7.5	41,462	43,802	Evansville.
52,125	58,615	48.7	50,874	42,331	35.1	438	371	0.3	57,918	62,567	Fall River.
10,213	24,521	26.8	6,662	15,127	16.5	406	1,765	1.9	51,655	39,944	Flint.
19,414	20,764	24.0	7,204	6,634	7.7	593	1,476	1.7	42,588	43,961	Fort Wayne.
5,612	7,592	7.1	4,269	7,359	6.9	13,352	16,016	15.0	56,366	50,116	Fort Worth.
3,681	17,065	30.8	8,242	16,460	29.7	699	5,384	9.6	31,810	23,568	Gary.
42,767	52,038	37.8	28,335	28,365	20.6	392	1,162	0.8	67,516	70,118	Grand Rapids.
5,926	7,242	9.5	4,134	4,144	5.5	4,550	5,263	6.9	37,176	38,741	Harrisburg.
34,324	52,687	38.2	31,243	40,667	20.5	1,837	4,355	3.2	69,106	68,930	Hartford.
13,061	18,615	34.5	11,158	13,307	24.7	429	389	0.7	26,490	27,394	Haverhill.
29,030	29,945	43.9	27,668	23,496	34.5	163	252	0.4	35,663	32,503	Hoboken.
25,286	28,782	47.8	23,238	20,255	33.6	65	172	0.3	28,901	31,302	Holyoke.
11,332	10,823	14.3	6,318	12,012	8.7	23,968	34,008	24.6	69,048	69,228	Houston.
1,184	1,834	3.7	514	732	1.5	2,152	2,891	5.8	25,177	25,177	Indianapolis.
41,420	43,156	13.7	19,767	16,958	5.4	21,870	34,783	11.1	155,339	155,339	Indianapolis.
3,213	6,118	6.7	2,488	3,894	4.3	29,370	41,586	45.4	45,011	45,011	Indianapolis.
109,101	126,945	42.6	77,697	75,981	25.5	6,120	8,094	2.7	150,416	150,416	Indianapolis.
13,667	19,307	28.7	15,316	12,142	18.0	462	1,671	2.5	35,025	49,379	Kansas City.
14,431	18,472	18.3	10,344	11,656	11.5	9,335	14,474	14.3	51,798	162,048	Kansas City.
45,633	57,063	17.6	25,327	27,320	8.4	23,704	30,893	9.5	162,362	162,048	Knoxville.
1,623	2,141	2.8	783	812	1.0	7,640	11,307	14.5	37,603	40,215	Laurens.
7,602	7,387	13.9	3,203	2,714	5.1	812	923	1.7	25,033	28,117	Lancaster.
7,398	12,244	21.4	3,973	5,985	10.4	361	725	1.3	30,098	27,229	Lansing.
32,555	42,604	45.2	41,319	39,063	41.4	321	278	0.3	46,881	47,389	Lawrence.
10,001	13,437	24.5	7,200	7,198	13.1	751	932	1.7	26,554	28,394	Lincoln.
4,602	5,008	7.7	1,973	1,798	2.8	14,556	17,485	26.8	31,750	33,392	Little Rock.
3,086	10,353	18.6	1,942	6,799	12.2	255	553	1.0	26,153	29,440	Long Beach.
74,756	140,349	24.3	60,584	112,057	19.1	13,891	20,809	5.2	235,175	291,498	Los Angeles.
52,411	43,745	18.6	17,436	11,621	4.9	40,538	40,122	17.1	112,159	122,732	Louisville.
41,942	49,793	44.2	43,457	38,040	33.7	192	260	0.2	54,271	53,498	Lowell.
27,994	36,361	36.7	27,344	27,858	28.1	818	941	0.9	48,874	50,274	Lynn.
1,039	1,277	2.4	638	698	1.3	18,155	23,097	43.6	25,568	27,427	Macon.

No. 38.—POPULATION STATISTICS OF CITIES HAVING

City	Total population					Native white, native parentage		
	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	Number, 1910	Number, 1920	Per cent, 1920
Albany, N. Y.	32,630	44,126	56,987	70,063	78,384	16,119	18,851	24.0
Albany, N. Y.	33,592	64,495	102,320	131,105	162,351	59,985	82,795	51.0
Albany, N. Y.	115,587	204,468	285,815	373,857	457,147	78,823	130,845	28.6
Albany, N. Y.	46,887	164,738	202,718	301,408	380,582	96,186	133,178	35.0
Mobile, Ala.	29,132	31,076	38,469	51,521	60,777	20,944	29,060	47.8
Nashville, Tenn.	43,350	76,169	80,865	110,364	118,342	63,687	74,022	62.5
New Bedford, Mass.	20,845	40,733	62,442	96,052	121,217	18,738	20,098	16.6
New Britain, Conn.	11,800	16,519	25,998	43,916	59,316	8,755	11,161	18.8
New Haven, Conn.	62,882	81,298	108,027	133,605	162,537	37,726	44,401	27.3
New Orleans, La.	216,090	242,039	287,104	339,075	387,219	147,473	190,641	49.2
New York, N. Y.	1,911,698	2,607,414	3,437,202	4,766,883	5,620,048	921,318	1,104,834	20.7
New York, N. Y.	136,508	181,830	246,070	347,469	414,524	94,737	113,413	27.4
New York, N. Y.			19,457	30,445	50,760	7,721	13,477	26.0
New York, N. Y.	21,906	34,871	46,024	67,452	115,777	34,471	57,750	49.0
Oakland, Calif.	34,555	48,682	66,980	150,174	216,261	55,198	90,279	41.7
Oakland, Calif.		4,151	10,037	64,205	91,205	47,880	71,446	78.3
Oakland, Calif.	30,518	140,452	102,555	124,096	191,601	52,917	86,525	45.8
Oakland, Calif.	6,532	13,028	27,777	54,773	63,841	7,536	8,816	13.8
Oakland, Calif.	51,031	78,347	105,171	125,690	135,875	28,392	31,824	23.4
Oakland, Calif.	19,030	27,633	39,231	51,622	64,248	12,627	14,780	23.0
Oakland, Calif.	20,259	41,024	56,100	66,950	76,121	36,015	46,213	60.7
Philadelphia, Pa.	847,170	1,046,964	1,293,697	1,549,008	1,823,729	584,098	698,782	38.3
Pittsburgh, Pa.	235,071	343,904	451,512	533,095	558,343	176,089	216,530	36.8
Portland, Me.	33,810	36,425	50,145	68,571	69,272	31,121	35,969	51.9
Portland, Oreg.	17,577	46,385	90,426	207,214	258,288	104,163	136,216	52.7
Portsmouth, Va.	11,390	13,268	17,427	33,190	54,387	18,203	26,744	49.2
Providence, R. I.	104,851	132,146	175,507	224,328	237,695	59,966	68,728	26.8
Racine, Wis.	16,031	21,014	29,102	38,002	58,593	8,814	17,211	20.4
Racine, Wis.	43,278	58,661	78,961	96,071	107,784	74,714	81,000	75.2
Racine, Wis.	63,600	81,388	85,050	127,628	171,667	69,130	102,956	60.0
Racine, Wis.	609	16,159	21,495	34,874	50,842	25,089	30,000	76.7
Racine, Wis.	89,366	133,896	162,608	218,149	295,760	74,525	111,976	37.9
Racine, Wis.	13,129	23,584	31,051	45,401	65,651	15,395	24,141	36.8
Racine, Wis.	21,420	26,380	29,282	44,686	65,908	19,821	32,690	49.6
Racine, Wis.	10,525	46,322	42,345	50,510	61,003	17,257	25,805	41.7
St. Joseph, Mo.	32,431	52,324	102,979	77,403	77,939	50,316	53,531	68.7
St. Louis, Mo.	350,518	451,770	575,238	687,029	772,897	269,836	359,482	40.5
St. Paul, Minn.	41,473	133,160	163,065	214,744	234,668	61,594	77,378	33.0
Salt Lake City, Utah.	20,768	44,843	53,531	92,777	118,110	38,152	50,234	47.6
San Antonio, Tex.	20,550	37,673	53,321	96,014	161,379	44,626	70,290	47.3
San Diego, Calif.	2,637	16,159	17,700	39,378	74,683	22,550	41,614	55.6
San Diego, Calif.	233,959	298,997	342,732	416,912	506,676	115,859	167,179	33.0
San Diego, Calif.	30,709	43,189	54,244	65,064	83,252	22,634	34,420	41.3
San Diego, Calif.	13,655	19,902	31,682	72,826	88,723	31,638	35,897	40.5
San Diego, Calif.	45,550	75,215	102,026	129,867	137,783	38,746	45,715	35.4
Seattle, Wash.	3,533	42,837	80,671	237,194	316,512	105,784	139,701	44.3
Sioux City, Iowa.	7,366	37,809	33,111	47,828	71,227	22,408	38,751	54.4
Somerville, Mass.	24,933	40,152	61,043	77,269	93,091	29,573	32,280	34.7
South Bend, Ind.	13,280	21,519	35,999	53,684	70,983	22,880	33,915	47.8
Spokane, Wash.		19,922	36,848	104,402	104,437	54,574	57,324	54.9
Springfield, Ill.	19,743	24,963	34,159	51,678	59,188	27,044	35,255	59.6
Springfield, Mass.	33,340	44,179	62,069	88,020	129,614	35,722	48,945	37.8
Springfield, Ohio.	20,730	31,895	38,253	46,921	60,840	30,677	43,037	70.7
Syracuse, N. Y.	51,792	88,143	108,374	137,249	171,717	58,408	80,072	46.0
Tacoma, Wash.		30,000	37,714	53,743	95,605	36,481	44,657	40.1
Tampa, Fla.	720	5,532	15,339	37,782	51,608	12,037	17,542	34.0
Terre Haute, Ind.	26,042	30,217	36,673	58,157	66,083	42,580	48,676	73.1
Toledo, Ohio.	60,137	81,434	131,322	198,497	245,164	76,147	124,055	51.0
Topeka, Kans.	15,452	31,007	33,608	43,684	50,022	27,800	33,594	67.2
Trenton, N. J.	20,910	57,468	73,307	96,815	119,289	33,679	44,195	37.0
Troy, N. Y.	56,747	60,956	60,651	70,813	72,013	32,224	33,082	45.9
Tulsa, Okla.			1,390	18,182	72,075	14,402	55,060	77.2
Utica, N. Y.	33,914	44,007	56,383	74,419	94,156	25,869	33,751	35.8
Utica, N. Y.	177,624	230,392	278,718	331,069	437,671	166,711	235,488	54.7
Utica, N. Y.	17,806	28,646	45,859	73,141	91,715	18,238	22,122	24.1
Utica, N. Y.	30,737	34,522	38,878	41,641	56,208	22,385	34,050	60.6
Utica, N. Y.	4,911	23,853	24,671	52,450	72,217	40,738	58,052	80.4
Utica, N. Y.	23,339	37,713	51,721	67,105	73,833	24,423	28,709	38.9
Utica, N. Y.	42,478	61,431	76,503	97,411	110,163	44,037	56,868	61.6
Utica, N. Y.	58,291	84,655	118,421	145,986	179,754	41,421	50,719	28.2
Utica, N. Y.	18,892	32,033	47,931	79,803	100,176	21,640	30,959	30.0
Youngstown, Ohio.	16,435	33,220	44,885	79,066	132,358	25,595	46,459	35.1

¹ Includes Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhite.

² Total population for 1910, including South Bethlehem and West Bethlehem Boroughs, now a part of Bethlehem, 22,810; native white of native parentage, 16,498; native white of foreign or mixed parentage, 6,922; foreign-born white, 9,159; Negro, 228; other colored, 5.

³ Total population for 1910, including Hyde Park, annexed since 1910, 686,092; native white of native parentage, 163,093; native white of foreign or mixed parentage, 282,008; foreign-born white, 245,164; Negro, 2,031; other colored, 1,341.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL CITIES

45

IN 1920 OVER 50,000 INHABITANTS—Continued

Native white, foreign or mixed parentage			Foreign-born white			Colored ¹			Sex, 1920		City
Number, 1910	Number, 1920	Per cent, 1920	Number, 1910	Number, 1920	Per cent, 1920	Number, 1910	Number, 1920	Per cent, 1920	Male	Female	
24,197	31,639	40.7	20,692	27,510	35.1	55	78	0.1	37,583	40,801	Manchester.
12,188	12,643	7.7	6,467	5,775	3.0	52,516	61,238	37.7	79,116	83,235	Memphis.
182,530	213,911	46.8	111,456	110,068	24.1	1,048	2,323	0.5	228,614	228,533	Milwaukee.
116,548	155,155	40.8	85,938	88,032	23.1	2,736	4,217	1.1	189,215	191,367	Minneapolis.
5,585	6,788	9.5	2,206	2,006	3.3	22,784	23,023	39.4	29,149	31,628	Mobile.
7,151	6,294	5.3	2,993	2,387	2.0	36,533	35,639	30.1	56,004	62,338	Nashville.
32,336	47,355	39.1	42,625	45,680	40.2	2,953	5,075	4.2	59,388	61,829	New Bedford
17,037	26,602	44.5	18,015	21,230	35.8	3,100	323	0.6	30,850	28,457	New Britain.
40,434	67,729	41.7	42,784	45,686	28.1	3,691	4,721	2.9	80,221	82,316	New Haven.
74,244	69,283	17.0	27,686	25,992	6.7	80,672	101,303	26.2	188,026	198,193	New Orleans.
1,820,141	2,303,082	41.0	1,027,703	1,991,547	35.4	97,721	160,585	2.0	2,802,638	2,817,410	New York. ²
132,350	106,807	42.2	110,656	117,008	28.2	9,727	17,301	4.2	209,200	205,324	Newark.
10,385	18,874	37.2	12,064	17,890	35.2	2,755	523	1.0	27,113	23,647	Niagara Falls.
4,318	7,880	6.8	3,564	6,587	5.7	25,099	43,551	37.0	60,018	55,759	Norfolk.
49,536	68,503	31.7	36,822	45,102	20.9	8,218	12,237	5.7	111,954	104,307	Oakland.
6,399	7,048	8.0	3,214	3,477	3.8	6,712	8,424	9.2	46,640	44,653	Oklahoma City
39,585	59,140	30.7	27,068	35,381	18.5	4,510	10,555	5.5	98,954	92,647	Omaha.
18,269	28,042	43.9	28,467	26,366	41.3	591	618	1.0	31,840	32,001	Pasadena.
60,179	57,285	42.0	45,393	45,145	33.2	1,631	1,621	1.2	67,248	68,627	Patterson.
20,767	28,084	43.7	17,950	21,024	32.7	2,772	360	0.6	31,155	33,090	Pawtucket.
19,936	19,904	26.2	8,810	7,790	10.2	1,580	2,154	2.8	37,910	38,211	Peoria.
490,785	591,471	32.4	382,578	397,927	21.8	85,037	135,599	7.4	907,633	916,146	Philadelphia.
191,483	213,465	36.0	140,430	120,206	20.4	25,897	38,082	6.5	296,260	292,083	Pittsburgh.
15,054	19,692	28.4	12,078	13,229	19.1	318	382	0.0	33,306	35,968	Portland, Me.
51,006	69,631	27.0	43,780	47,114	18.2	8,262	5,327	2.1	132,115	126,173	Portland, Oreg.
2,242	2,812	5.2	1,115	1,543	2.8	11,630	23,288	42.8	28,002	26,385	Portsmouth.
82,354	99,077	41.7	76,303	68,951	29.0	5,703	6,839	2.5	115,154	122,441	Providence.
10,501	24,858	42.4	12,509	16,190	27.6	118	325	0.6	31,524	27,069	Racine.
11,750	16,298	15.1	8,812	9,553	8.9	795	983	0.9	53,193	54,556	Reading.
7,064	9,981	5.8	4,085	4,637	2.7	46,749	54,093	31.5	80,631	91,036	Richmond.
1,080	1,630	3.2	770	869	1.7	7,920	9,343	18.4	25,037	25,805	Riohake.
83,687	110,762	37.5	58,993	71,321	24.1	944	1,661	0.6	145,494	150,256	Rochester.
15,973	23,641	36.0	13,828	17,343	26.4	205	520	0.8	33,650	32,101	Rockford.
12,999	18,638	28.3	8,885	10,873	16.5	2,991	3,701	5.6	34,529	31,379	Sacramento.
21,225	24,110	39.0	11,701	11,005	18.7	3,277	374	0.0	31,024	30,879	Saginaw.
14,039	13,768	17.7	8,113	6,423	8.2	4,275	4,227	5.4	38,916	39,023	St. Joseph.
246,946	239,894	31.0	125,706	103,239	13.4	44,541	70,282	9.1	383,402	389,495	St. Louis.
93,398	102,198	43.5	56,624	51,595	22.0	3,228	3,527	1.5	117,368	117,330	St. Paul.
34,284	41,113	34.8	19,035	19,434	16.5	1,806	1,329	1.1	58,697	59,413	Salt Lake City.
23,765	33,854	21.0	17,407	36,046	22.7	10,813	14,580	9.0	80,782	80,597	San Antonio.
8,649	17,746	23.8	7,366	13,295	17.8	1,113	2,128	2.8	36,773	37,910	San Diego.
153,781	182,643	36.0	130,874	140,200	27.7	16,898	16,654	3.3	272,703	233,973	San Francisco.
5,818	6,303	7.6	3,332	3,247	3.9	33,230	39,222	47.1	40,511	42,741	Savannah.
22,324	31,853	35.9	18,631	20,490	23.1	333	478	0.5	44,857	43,806	Schenectady.
55,431	59,931	27.5	35,112	28,508	20.7	579	569	0.4	67,549	70,234	Scranton.
61,134	89,004	28.2	40,835	73,875	23.4	9,441	12,732	4.0	167,001	147,711	Seattle.
14,659	20,026	28.1	10,452	11,216	15.7	312	1,234	1.7	37,668	33,659	Sioux City.
26,632	36,254	38.9	20,751	24,182	26.0	280	366	0.4	44,350	48,741	Somerville.
16,725	22,390	31.5	13,420	13,391	18.9	659	1,287	1.8	36,214	34,769	South Bend.
27,277	29,230	25.0	21,220	16,826	16.1	1,331	1,057	1.0	52,329	52,108	Spokane.
13,855	14,893	23.2	6,900	6,255	10.6	2,979	2,780	4.7	28,696	30,487	Springfield.
28,656	46,604	36.0	22,999	31,250	24.1	1,539	2,815	2.2	63,722	65,882	Springfield.
8,243	8,005	13.2	3,156	2,757	4.5	4,945	7,041	11.6	30,503	30,337	Springfield.
40,912	57,979	33.8	30,781	32,321	18.8	1,148	1,345	0.8	85,935	85,782	Syracuse.
23,877	29,336	30.3	21,463	20,563	21.2	1,922	2,409	2.5	51,601	45,364	Tacoma.
6,857	11,837	22.9	9,896	10,660	20.7	8,092	11,563	22.4	25,998	25,610	Tampa.
9,164	9,779	14.8	3,790	3,667	5.5	2,611	3,061	5.5	32,853	33,230	Terre Haute.
59,383	75,185	30.9	32,037	38,145	15.7	1,930	5,779	2.4	125,618	117,046	Toledo.
7,183	8,102	16.2	4,153	4,000	8.0	4,548	4,326	8.6	23,918	26,164	Topeka.
29,209	40,034	34.1	26,810	30,073	25.2	2,617	4,387	3.7	60,039	53,650	Trenton.
25,491	26,836	37.3	15,432	11,483	15.9	966	612	0.8	33,073	38,937	Troy.
1,204	5,216	7.2	412	2,025	2.8	2,164	9,174	12.7	37,039	34,430	Tulsa.
26,882	36,756	39.0	21,308	23,257	24.7	360	392	0.4	45,802	48,354	Utica.
45,060	58,824	13.4	24,551	28,548	5.5	94,941	110,711	25.3	203,543	234,028	Wash., D. C. ³
28,590	38,695	42.2	25,498	29,894	32.6	815	1,004	1.1	47,430	44,285	Waterbury.
12,630	14,720	26.2	5,418	5,796	10.3	1,208	1,633	2.9	27,436	28,772	Wheeling.
6,383	7,550	10.5	2,855	3,021	4.2	2,474	3,594	6.0	35,659	36,553	Wichita.
25,926	30,000	40.0	16,078	15,977	19.7	678	557	0.8	36,339	37,494	Wilkes-Barre.
19,694	26,235	23.8	13,678	16,279	14.8	9,102	10,786	9.8	56,180	53,988	Wilmington.
64,751	74,267	41.3	48,492	53,418	29.7	1,322	1,363	0.8	89,580	90,168	Worcester.
29,960	42,419	42.3	26,590	25,700	25.7	1,613	1,998	2.0	49,018	51,160	Yonkers.
26,654	45,302	34.2	24,860	33,834	25.6	1,957	6,763	5.1	70,770	61,588	Youngstown.

¹ Population of town, including city; town and city not returned separately.² Population shown is for New York City as now constituted.³ Total population for 1910, including South Omaha, annexed since 1910, 150,355; native white of native white of foreign or mixed parentage, 48,623; foreign-born white, 34,902; Negro,

District of Columbia, with which the city is now coextensive.

No. 39.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS: By SEX AND AGE

[NOTE.—Owing to change in the date of enumeration from April to January and to changes in the wording of the instructions, the income of farm laborers is reported as a whole in Vol. IV, pp. 100-101.]

Census year and age period	Males, 10 years and over			Females, 10 years and over		
	Total number	In gainful occupations		Total number	In gainful occupations	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
1910						
10 years and over.....	37,027,558	30,081,564	81.3	34,552,712	8,075,772	23.4
10 to 13 years.....	3,665,779	609,080	16.6	3,593,239	286,046	8.0
14 and 15 years.....	1,708,449	744,109	43.4	1,770,898	350,140	19.8
16 to 20 years.....	4,564,179	3,615,623	79.2	4,632,821	1,847,600	39.9
21 to 44 years ¹	17,849,843	17,262,209	96.7	16,331,449	4,302,969	26.3
45 years and over.....	9,149,308	7,860,593	85.9	8,224,305	1,288,117	15.7
1920						
10 years and over.....	42,269,989	33,064,737	78.2	40,449,346	8,549,511	21.1
10 to 13 years.....	4,336,009	258,259	6.0	4,258,863	119,804	2.8
14 and 15 years.....	1,968,976	455,989	23.3	1,948,734	226,806	11.6
16 and 17 years.....	1,902,867	1,103,456	58.0	1,925,204	609,192	31.6
18 and 19 years.....	1,845,246	1,443,988	78.3	1,895,734	802,235	42.3
20 to 24 years.....	4,627,045	4,121,392	91.0	4,749,976	1,809,075	38.1
25 to 44 years.....	16,028,929	15,579,686	97.2	15,249,602	3,417,373	22.4
45 to 64 years.....	9,114,960	8,652,175	95.8	7,915,205	1,352,479	17.1
65 years and over.....	2,483,071	1,492,837	60.1	2,450,144	196,900	8.0
Age unknown.....	92,875	57,075	61.5	55,824	15,047	28.0

¹ Includes persons of unknown age.

No. 40.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS: By SEX, AGE, AND PRINCIPAL CLASSES, 1920

[NOTE.—Per cents represent the proportion which persons employed form of the total number of persons of the specified class and age. See headnote, Table 39.]

Sex and age periods	Native white-native parentage		Native white-foreign or mixed parentage		Foreign-born white		Negro	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Male	18,788,688	75.1	6,287,012	75.2	6,627,997	89.3	3,252,862	81.1
10 to 13 years.....	144,605	5.5	13,150	1.2	3,269	2.6	96,470	10.5
14 and 15 years.....	245,639	20.6	94,260	20.7	19,657	24.7	95,407	42.4
16 and 17 years.....	608,005	53.2	279,938	62.8	72,461	71.6	140,568	63.2
18 and 19 years.....	823,481	75.3	341,770	81.0	102,814	87.3	171,209	83.8
20 to 24 years.....	2,289,446	89.9	925,180	91.2	435,548	95.3	455,308	93.5
25 to 44 years.....	7,726,512	97.0	2,910,176	96.9	3,484,701	98.1	1,376,666	97.3
45 to 64 years.....	4,088,668	93.9	1,608,158	92.6	2,143,433	93.5	767,459	97.2
65 years and over.....	831,456	60.9	160,123	63.1	355,075	52.3	139,476	80.2
Age unknown.....	30,856	52.5	4,312	73.9	11,039	80.4	10,299	76.2
Female	3,733,329	17.2	2,110,454	24.8	1,118,463	18.4	1,571,289	38.9
10 to 13 years.....	48,437	1.9	4,350	0.4	1,501	1.2	64,932	18.1
14 and 15 years.....	85,495	7.6	63,294	13.9	14,265	17.7	60,372	25.5
16 and 17 years.....	294,121	23.2	203,981	45.3	56,929	54.9	83,549	37.2
18 and 19 years.....	378,933	34.4	245,415	57.6	72,237	58.6	102,238	43.7
20 to 24 years.....	865,946	82.5	521,017	45.8	177,030	37.7	252,417	44.5
25 to 44 years.....	1,439,349	18.4	774,177	24.6	506,297	18.6	689,933	45.2
45 to 64 years.....	555,292	14.4	271,734	16.7	250,084	13.9	269,955	45.7
65 years and over.....	93,033	6.6	21,665	8.3	38,643	5.9	43,096	27.1
Age unknown.....	7,353	22.0	1,794	33.2	1,697	26.0	4,747	47.5

Source of Tables 39 and 40: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 41.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER IN EACH GENERAL DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONS

[NOTE.—See headnote, Table 39]

Class of occupation	Both sexes		Males		Females	
	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920
All occupations.....	88,187,336	41,614,248	80,091,564	88,064,737	8,075,772	8,549,511
Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry.....	¹ 12,659,082 ¹ 965,169	10,953,158 1,090,223	¹ 10,851,581 ¹ 964,076	9,869,030 1,087,359	1,807,501 1,094	1,084,128 2,864
Transportation.....	¹ 10,628,731	12,818,524	¹ 8,808,161	10,888,183	¹ 1,820,570	1,930,341
Trade.....	¹ 2,637,420	3,063,582	¹ 2,530,795	2,850,528	¹ 106,625	213,054
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	3,614,670	4,242,979	3,146,682	3,575,187	468,088	667,792
Professional service.....	459,291	770,460	445,733	743,666	13,558	21,794
Domestic and personal service.....	¹ 1,693,361	2,143,889	¹ 1,659,470	1,127,391	¹ 733,891	1,016,498
Clerical occupations.....	¹ 3,772,550	3,404,892	¹ 1,241,338	1,217,068	¹ 2,531,221	2,186,024
	¹ 1,737,053	3,126,541	¹ 1,143,829	1,700,425	593,224	1,426,116
Per cent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry.....	33.2	26.3	36.1	29.8	22.4	12.7
Extraction of minerals.....	2.5	2.6	3.2	3.3	(²)	(²)
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	27.8	30.8	29.3	32.9	22.5	22.6
Transportation.....	6.9	7.4	8.4	8.6	1.3	2.5
Trade.....	9.5	10.2	10.5	10.8	5.5	7.8
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	1.2	1.9	1.5	2.3	0.2	0.3
Professional service.....	4.4	5.2	3.2	3.4	0.1	11.9
Domestic and personal service.....	9.9	8.2	4.1	3.7	31.3	25.6
Clerical occupations.....	4.6	7.5	3.8	5.1	7.8	16.7

¹ Figures corrected to conform to 1920 classification.² Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.**No. 42.—NUMBER ENGAGED IN EACH GENERAL DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONS: BY SEX AND AGE, 1920**

[NOTE.—For totals of all ages see Table 41. A few persons of unknown age are omitted. See headnote, Table 39.]

Class of occupation	Age groups—							
	10 to 13 years	14 and 15 years	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
MALE								
All occupations.....	258,259	455,989	1,103,456	1,448,968	4,121,392	15,579,566	8,552,175	1,492,837
Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry.....	221,409	237,829	396,484	457,588	1,134,649	3,966,116	2,783,518	662,046
Extraction of minerals.....	598	6,447	42,906	54,024	143,920	577,472	236,137	22,356
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	6,737	97,598	366,215	475,401	1,395,784	5,461,425	2,685,508	378,672
Transportation.....	1,032	13,935	60,989	120,285	404,352	1,503,895	661,331	76,610
Trade.....	16,369	82,865	79,620	104,222	372,471	1,799,041	1,020,498	144,500
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	136	949	10,833	50,993	114,931	306,491	214,156	47,415
	325	1,654	5,774	17,792	106,632	605,682	328,893	58,614
Clerical occupations.....	4,880	11,202	24,388	32,940	112,716	603,619	357,849	66,685
	6,123	53,510	116,247	130,723	335,937	755,845	264,285	35,929
FEMALE								
All occupations.....	119,804	226,808	609,192	602,235	1,809,075	3,417,373	1,352,479	196,906
Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry.....	107,549	80,522	81,427	71,497	130,790	337,087	219,802	54,353
	49	97	304	299	510	1,125	405	63
Transportation.....	2,736	78,266	221,298	214,340	382,765	730,250	271,047	26,986
Trade.....	217	3,078	27,396	39,966	70,702	63,266	7,600	647
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	844	13,290	55,042	67,744	138,915	291,058	91,725	7,403
	17	28	94	547	2,929	12,096	5,554	471
	296	1,190	11,449	60,450	298,827	490,894	130,500	10,976
Clerical occupations.....	7,292	30,632	88,148	118,729	302,226	972,489	568,448	93,135
	804	19,703	124,034	219,663	451,411	518,508	57,338	2,955

Source of Tables 41 and 42: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 43.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH SPECIFIED OCCUPATION: 1920

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
All occupations.....	41,614,248	33,084,737	8,540,511	28,889,463	7,746,480	4,824,151
Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry.....	10,953,158	9,889,030	1,064,128	7,786,257	931,561	2,178,883
Dairy farmers, farmers, and stock raisers	6,201,261	5,947,425	253,836	4,604,404	555,047	925,192
Dairy farm, farm, and stock farm laborers	4,041,627	3,248,712	792,915	2,602,000	217,643	1,192,504
Dairy farm, farm, garden, orchard, etc.,	93,048	78,708	14,340	80,380	9,141	3,102
	52,836	52,457	379	32,703	12,811	5,765
cruisers.....	3,653	3,651	2	3,254	279	1
Gardeners, florists, fruit growers, and nurserymen.....	169,399	160,116	9,283	118,814	37,709	6,813
Garden, greenhouse, orchard, and nursery laborers.....	137,010	127,689	9,421	70,697	38,834	18,294
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers.....	205,315	205,036	279	125,442	51,344	25,487
Owners and managers of log and timber camps.....	8,410	8,397	13	6,979	1,268	122
Poultry raisers and poultry-yard laborers.....	18,715	15,379	3,336	14,016	4,232	303
All other pursuits.....	21,884	21,660	324	17,340	3,153	1,245
Extraction of minerals.....	1,090,223	1,087,369	2,864	637,934	377,138	73,229
.....	36,931	36,923	8	27,607	8,702	598
.....	34,325	34,143	182	30,322	3,939	26
.....	733,936	732,441	1,495	369,743	278,615	54,697
.....	36,054	35,918	136	13,116	22,643	73
.....	32,700	32,666	34	20,232	12,113	86
.....	35,704	35,005	699	9,289	24,065	5,344
.....	20,788	20,749	39	17,280	3,220	280
.....	20,591	20,533	58	12,097	4,460	3,976
.....	45,162	45,084	78	24,112	14,076	6,326
.....	85,550	85,303	247	81,223	2,608	1,703
.....	6,472	4,094	478	2,913	2,198	220
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	12,818,524	10,838,183	1,980,341	8,274,827	3,634,249	886,810
Apprentices to building and hand trades.....	73,953	73,897	56	66,100	6,557	1,267
Apprentices to dressmakers and milliners.....	4,326	17	4,309	3,459	657	204
Apprentices, other.....	65,898	60,532	5,366	58,839	6,168	855
Bakers.....	97,940	93,847	4,093	41,002	53,606	3,164
Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen.....	221,421	221,416	5	154,820	57,500	8,886
Boiler makers.....	74,088	74,088		55,150	17,492	1,398
Brick and stone masons.....	131,264	131,257	7	73,692	47,005	10,609
Builders and building contractors.....	90,109	90,030	79	68,708	19,922	1,454
Cabinetmakers.....	45,511	45,503	8	20,818	24,207	456
Carpenters.....	887,379	887,203	171	631,178	221,803	34,243
Compositors, linotypers, and type setters.....	140,165	128,859	11,306	117,632	20,833	1,540
Coopers.....	19,066	19,061	5	10,536	6,333	2,191
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory).....	235,855	330	235,519	170,849	37,707	26,973
Dyers.....	15,109	14,978	131	6,158	8,645	298
.....	212,964	212,945	19	186,190	25,362	1,342
rappers.....	13,716	13,530	186	11,128	2,507	78
Engineers (stationary), cranimen, hoistmen, etc.....	279,984	279,940	44	220,099	53,279	6,353
.....	15,053	14,492	561	11,667	3,337	45
.....	59,785	57,315	2,470	37,602	21,235	936
.....	143,875	143,862	13	75,202	45,293	23,153
.....	307,413	277,242	30,171	237,725	66,226	3,287
Furnacemen, smeltermen, heaters, pourers, etc.....	40,806	40,800	6	23,210	14,333	3,236
Glass.....	9,144	9,055	89	7,161	1,937	45
Iron.....	39,592	37,914	1,678	25,788	13,151	528

No. 3.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH SPECIFIED OCCUPATION: 1920—Continued

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.						
Laborers (n. o. s.):						
Building, general, and not specified laborers.....	623,203	608,075	15,128	332,996	151,165	134,828
Chemical and allied industries.....	74,289	70,994	3,295	29,135	27,487	17,486
Fertilizer factories.....	12,943	12,808	135	1,624	1,688	9,615
Paint and varnish factories.....	4,841	4,677	164	2,308	2,012	518
Powder, cartridge, dynamite, fuse, and fireworks factories.....	8,467	7,821	646	5,165	2,407	879
Soap factories.....	4,715	4,346	369	2,156	2,220	338
Other chemical factories.....	43,323	41,342	1,981	17,882	19,160	6,136
Cigar and tobacco factories.....	35,157	21,295	13,862	11,720	2,087	21,334
Clay, glass, and stone industries.....	124,544	120,215	4,329	69,991	35,698	18,753
Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories.....	48,636	48,069	537	25,575	12,940	10,094
Glass factories.....	28,937	26,461	2,476	18,563	6,859	3,503
Lime, cement, and artificial stone factories.....	30,051	29,884	167	14,450	11,629	3,917
Marble and stone yards.....	5,084	5,061	23	2,871	1,615	597
Potteries.....	11,836	10,710	1,126	8,532	2,655	642
Clothing industries.....	12,776	6,414	6,362	8,492	2,847	1,407
Corset factories.....	771	194	577	558	210	3
Glove factories.....	1,757	899	858	1,480	284	21
Hat factories (felt).....	989	825	164	534	421	34
Shirt, collar, and cuff factories.....	2,708	1,317	1,391	2,018	358	310
Suit, coat, cloak, and overall factories.....	3,984	2,219	1,765	2,218	844	917
Other clothing factories.....	2,507	960	1,607	1,714	730	122
Food industries.....	159,535	143,397	16,138	81,813	47,948	27,730
Bakeries.....	8,315	6,869	1,446	4,631	2,535	1,139
Butter, cheese, and condensed milk factories.....	15,190	14,174	1,016	12,217	2,564	397
Candy factories.....	6,584	4,398	2,186	3,984	1,896	699
Fish curing and packing.....	6,300	5,261	1,039	2,774	1,008	1,453
Flour and grain mills.....	18,121	17,983	138	12,190	3,353	2,564
Fruit and vegetable canning, etc.....	13,058	9,743	3,315	8,121	3,311	913
Slaughter and packing houses.....	59,548	55,436	4,112	22,219	22,522	14,680
Sugar factories and refineries.....	15,733	15,414	319	6,898	7,024	1,749
Other food factories.....	16,686	14,119	2,567	8,779	3,735	4,136
Harness and saddle industries.....	1,885	1,727	158	1,480	252	150
Helpers in building and hand trades.....	63,519	63,412	107	33,365	14,877	13,223
Iron and steel industries.....	729,613	717,022	12,591	294,139	323,800	105,641
Agricultural implement factories.....	11,469	11,292	117	5,784	4,812	809
Automobile factories.....	83,341	80,874	2,467	37,804	39,031	6,430
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills.....	258,330	256,548	2,282	82,815	133,440	42,445
Car and railroad shops.....	53,643	53,280	363	25,723	18,697	8,958
Ship and boat building.....	69,196	68,917	279	28,828	22,821	17,149
Wagon and carriage factories.....	9,817	9,594	223	6,693	1,832	1,291
Other transportation factories.....	179,607	173,734	5,873	86,094	77,319	16,121
Not specified manufacturing industries.....	83,770	62,783	987	20,398	30,848	12,438
Other metal industries.....	67,887	62,771	5,116	30,202	33,379	3,996
Brass mills.....	18,485	17,614	871	6,614	11,802	1,065
Clock and watch factories.....	3,108	1,929	1,179	2,219	866	23
Copper factories.....	10,963	10,908	55	3,019	7,946	377
Gold, silver, and jewelry factories.....	3,693	3,316	377	2,068	1,483	92
Lead and zinc factories.....	8,927	8,859	68	4,631	3,666	616
Tinware, enamelware, etc., factories.....	17,005	15,436	2,169	10,460	6,215	919
Other metal factories.....	5,106	4,709	397	2,191	2,001	905
Lumber and furniture industries.....	320,613	309,874	10,739	170,246	40,963	106,276
Furniture factories.....	35,272	32,600	2,672	24,100	8,550	2,600
Piano and.....	5,321	4,596	725	3,158	2,011	151
Saw and.....	245,683	241,334	4,349	121,537	25,077	96,039
Other woodworking factories.....	34,337	31,344	2,993	21,451	5,325	7,436
Paper and pulp mills.....	52,263	49,786	2,477	31,947	17,293	2,926
Printing and publishing.....	11,436	8,886	2,550	7,926	2,250	1,244
Shoe factories.....	19,210	14,194	5,016	14,090	4,775	344
Tanneries.....	27,480	26,703	777	12,487	12,466	2,503
Textile industries—						
Carpet mills.....	3,953	3,378	575	1,952	1,922	79
Cotton mills.....	76,315	59,646	16,669	47,537	15,954	12,816
Knitting mills.....	11,943	6,003	5,340	9,115	1,869	957
Lace and embroidery mills.....	944	677	267	578	341	23

No. 43.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH SPECIFIED OCCUPATION: 1920—Continued

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.						
Lathes and machine tools	10,080	7,350	2,730	6,728	3,075	277
—ing mills	10,605	9,885	720	5,357	4,713	531
Woolen and worsted mills	22,227	18,238	3,989	10,056	11,811	339
Other textile mills	17,243	14,564	2,679	8,527	6,673	2,023
Other industries	463,891	426,398	37,493	220,551	156,430	86,284
Broom and brush factories	2,800	2,407	393	1,971	500	244
Button factories	1,407	1,093	314	838	534	35
Electric light and power plants	15,417	13,255	2,162	9,364	3,790	2,243
Electrical supply factories	20,789	23,562	3,227	13,894	11,625	1,247
Gas works	18,845	18,787	58	7,576	7,972	3,288
Leather belt, leather case, etc., factories	3,578	3,274	304	1,427	1,897	254
Lumber and wood products	10,530	10,293	235	5,041	3,898	1,586
Paper mills	3,384	2,401	883	2,319	916	148
Rubber and rubber products	31,795	31,566	229	16,160	10,826	4,767
Shoe and leather goods	51,437	47,515	3,952	28,732	20,856	1,817
Sawmills	877	613	64	293	284	30
Tanneries	297,302	269,730	27,572	132,886	93,302	70,625
Loom fixers	15,961	15,968	3	8,749	7,182	29
Machinists, millwrights, and toolmakers	894,662	894,654	8	665,875	218,049	10,286
Machinists	801,901	801,896	5	599,630	192,050	9,753
Millwrights	37,669	37,669	—	27,345	9,938	375
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers	55,092	55,089	3	38,900	16,021	158
Managers and superintendents (manufacturing and mechanical industries)	201,721	196,771	4,950	173,161	28,316	163
— etc.	231,615	223,289	8,326	158,428	72,718	354
— etc.	281,741	281,690	51	232,319	39,826	9,290
— etc.	23,272	23,265	7	20,554	2,339	367
— etc.	73,255	3,687	69,568	60,710	11,944	590
— etc.	123,681	123,663	18	65,664	50,343	6,634
Oilers of machinery	24,612	24,568	44	16,772	6,777	1,027
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building)	248,497	248,394	103	177,076	63,281	8,034
Painters, glaziers, enamellers, etc. (factory)	74,535	71,303	3,232	51,984	21,107	1,398
— etc.	18,746	18,338	408	14,043	3,745	954
— etc.	27,720	27,663	57	21,162	6,509	48
— etc.	45,876	45,870	6	25,790	12,979	7,082
— etc.	206,718	206,715	3	170,034	33,107	3,516
— etc.	18,683	18,683	—	16,415	2,156	101
— etc.	25,061	25,061	—	15,924	8,390	736
— etc.	11,378	11,378	—	7,970	2,795	609
Sawyers	33,809	33,800	9	25,609	4,367	2,755
Smiths and blacksmiths	50,341	32,072	18,269	36,143	11,892	2,253
— etc.	1,407	1,352	55	616	185	603
— etc.	5,521	4,688	835	3,673	1,631	216
— etc.	7,879	4,811	2,568	5,567	1,835	151
— etc.	6,288	3,239	3,049	4,618	1,545	121
— etc.	29,746	17,984	11,762	21,669	6,896	1,162
Cigar and tobacco factories	145,222	61,262	83,960	86,372	38,923	19,849
Clay, glass, and stone industries	85,434	72,269	13,165	62,113	19,697	3,551
Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories	9,937	9,357	630	6,327	2,656	1,004
Glass factories	44,831	37,636	7,195	34,464	8,851	1,506
Lime, cement, and artificial-stone factories	7,633	7,426	207	4,380	2,616	625
Marble and stone yards	5,546	5,478	68	3,138	2,191	217
Potteries	17,437	12,372	5,065	13,804	3,383	199
Clothing industries	499,361	143,718	255,643	218,816	176,409	13,888
— etc.	12,642	1,115	11,527	9,905	2,690	47
— etc.	23,357	6,584	16,773	18,475	4,772	99
— etc.	21,178	14,716	6,462	13,699	7,304	173
— etc.	52,377	10,361	42,016	30,873	10,981	1,431
— etc.	143,872	79,357	64,515	53,435	83,075	7,287
Other clothing factories	155,935	31,585	124,350	83,429	67,587	4,851

See p. 55 for footnotes.

Occupation.	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.						
Semiskilled operatives—Continued.						
Food industries.....	188,895	116,493	72,402	122,408	50,057	15,792
Bakeries.....	20,441	8,858	11,583	15,307	4,896	723
Butter, cheese, and condensed-milk factories.....	18,841	16,096	2,745	14,983	3,660	190
Candy factories.....	52,281	20,913	31,368	37,924	12,892	1,405
Fish curing and packing.....	7,586	4,363	3,223	2,972	1,059	8,191
	8,112	7,524	588	6,105	1,503	504
	10,204	3,898	6,306	7,267	2,335	494
	49,991	41,906	8,085	23,941	18,459	7,554
	3,806	3,144	662	2,388	1,258	161
	17,633	9,791	7,842	11,523	4,475	1,570
Harness and saddle industries.....	18,135	17,573	562	13,478	4,384	255
Iron and steel industries.....	689,930	632,161	57,819	462,572	203,294	23,616
Agricultural implement factories.....	7,722	7,130	590	4,958	2,657	106
Automobile factories.....	121,164	108,376	12,788	85,013	34,331	1,726
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills.....	98,627	89,526	4,101	52,956	35,287	5,352
Car and railroad shops.....	97,979	97,003	976	68,617	25,664	3,619
Ship and boat building.....	97,666	97,175	491	65,440	25,886	6,200
Wagon and carriage factories.....	9,430	8,749	681	7,023	2,182	225
Other iron and steel factories.....	245,450	209,112	36,338	168,126	71,695	5,580
Not specified metal industries.....	16,942	15,084	1,858	10,439	5,692	808
Other metal industries.....	91,201	60,844	30,447	62,744	27,297	1,234
Brass mills.....	17,482	13,576	3,906	10,124	7,102	254
Clock and watch factories.....	18,244	10,043	8,201	13,876	4,342	28
Copper factories.....	2,986	2,334	152	1,728	1,208	48
Gold, silver, and jewelry factories.....	21,322	13,378	7,944	15,102	6,074	139
	2,464	2,183	278	1,777	627	69
	19,356	12,167	7,189	14,025	4,748	580
	9,497	6,669	2,777	6,112	3,196	127
Lumber and furniture industries.....	168,719	150,079	18,640	116,442	41,824	9,598
Furniture factories.....	55,717	48,908	6,811	37,480	16,623	1,504
Piano and organ factories.....	19,852	16,949	2,903	12,102	7,592	157
Saw and planing mills.....	57,320	54,016	3,304	42,123	8,567	6,269
Other woodworking factories.....	35,830	30,208	5,622	24,737	9,037	1,608
Paper and pulp mills.....	54,669	41,321	13,348	39,380	14,422	845
Printing and publishing.....	80,403	39,281	41,122	66,808	11,068	1,595
Shoe factories.....	206,225	132,818	73,412	148,944	55,941	1,306
Tanneries.....	32,226	28,598	3,628	16,940	15,305	971
Textile industries—						
Carpet mills.....	23,387	13,003	10,384	13,963	9,222	101
Cotton mills.....	302,454	153,269	149,185	206,250	92,534	3,649
Knitting mills.....	107,604	20,922	80,682	87,153	19,408	1,034
Lace and embroidery mills.....	19,083	6,086	12,997	10,948	7,906	227
Silk mills.....	115,721	42,953	72,768	54,593	30,793	328
Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills.....	17,736	12,154	5,582	10,940	6,477	305
Woolen and worsted mills.....	126,418	64,703	61,715	72,909	53,019	322
Other textile mills.....	79,994	34,944	45,050	49,798	25,890	1,631
Other industries.....	622,662	410,256	212,400	417,418	182,155	22,757
Broom and brush factories.....	12,606	10,219	2,387	9,152	2,796	647
	12,977	7,768	5,209	8,428	4,269	277
	15,949	15,610	339	13,407	2,104	370
	64,841	37,452	27,389</			

See p. 55 for footnotes.

No. 43.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH SPECIFIED OCCUPATION: 1920—Continued

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.						
Stone cutters.....	22,009	22,006	3	10,863	10,955	280
Structural iron workers (building).....	18,836	18,836		13,704	4,920	196
Structural steel erectors.....	192,232	190,404	31,828	43,432	141,350	6,892
Upholsterers.....	74,968	74,957	11	53,715	20,250	670
	29,605	27,338	2,267	20,182	8,771	638
Transportation.....	8,068,582	2,850,528	213,054	2,195,579	547,618	312,421
Water transportation (selected occupations):						
Boatmen, canalmen, and lock keepers.....	6,319	6,289	33	5,128	835	347
Captains, masters, mates, and pilots.....	20,320	26,318	2	17,678	8,325	307
Longshoremen and stevedores.....	85,928	85,605	323	20,893	37,633	27,337
Sailors and deck hands.....	54,832	54,800	32	27,008	20,214	7,232
Land transportation (selected occupations):						
Carriage and hack drivers.....	9,057	8,966	91	6,401	1,346	1,298
Chauffeurs.....	285,045	284,096	949	202,987	43,095	38,573
Draymen, teamsters, and expressmen.....	411,132	410,484	648	298,942	54,907	56,714
Foremen of livery and transfer companies.....	3,868	3,866	2	2,804	825	237
Garage keepers and managers.....	42,151	41,944	207	37,201	4,591	309
Hostlers and stable hands.....	18,976	18,973	3	10,321	4,452	4,147
Laborers (garage, road, and street).....	158,482	158,204	278	76,714	45,381	35,829
Garage.....	31,450	31,339	111	21,691	3,630	6,047
Road and street building and repairing.....	115,836	115,673	163	51,165	35,880	28,318
Street cleaning.....	11,196	11,192	4	3,858	5,871	1,464
Livery-stable keepers and managers.....	11,240	11,198	72	9,460	1,565	193
Proprietors and managers of transfer companies.....	23,497	23,231	266	18,573	3,886	990
Railroad transportation (selected occupations):						
Baggage men and freight agents.....	16,819	16,789	30	14,746	1,589	482
Boiler washers and engine hostlers.....	26,805	25,271	34	16,037	5,417	3,517
Brakemen.....	114,107	114,107		102,956	6,409	4,722
Conductors.....	74,539	74,539		69,016	5,487	33
Engineers.....	63,760	63,507	253	52,823	10,930	4
Foremen and overseers (street railroad).....	73,046	72,980	66	55,844	15,674	1,185
Laborers (steam railroad).....	6,248	6,236	12	4,663	1,507	74
Locomotives.....	470,199	469,613	6,686	214,030	153,453	97,079
Switchmen.....	25,514	25,046	468	9,832	11,411	4,164
Trainmen.....	109,899	109,899		90,683	10,090	1,111
Workmen.....	91,345	91,345		78,305	6,491	6,505
Locomotive firemen.....	66,519	66,499	20	49,851	16,653	6
Locomotive engineers.....	85,881	85,830	51	32,827	3,051	3
Locomotive hostlers.....	111,565	111,000	565	91,131	16,800	3,598
Locomotive mechanics.....	26,585	24,324	2,261	24,642	1,924	16
Express, post, telegraph, and telephone (selected occupations):						
Agents.....	5,293	5,193	100	5,038	250	4
Clerks.....	25,005	24,696	9	23,015	1,083	901
Mail carriers.....	91,451	90,131	1,320	82,094	5,631	3,663
Telegraph and telephone linemen.....	37,917	37,905	12	34,670	2,860	377
Telegraph messengers.....	9,403	8,969	434	8,161	979	258
Telegraph operators.....	79,434	62,574	16,860	74,960	4,341	130
Telephone operators.....	190,190	11,781	178,379	181,589	7,816	718
Other transportation pursuits:						
Foremen and overseers (n. o. s.).....	25,995	25,958	37	21,463	4,073	446
Road and street building and repairing.....	9,558	9,557	1	7,763	1,606	181
Transportation.....	9,822	9,797	25	6,184	631	7
Transportation.....	9,615	9,604	11	7,516	1,830	258
Transportation.....	46,172	46,120	52	37,445	8,495	229
Transportation.....	4,061	3,728	333	3,666	395	10
Laborers (n. o. s.).....	33,432	33,229	203	20,378	6,206	6,514
Express companies.....	9,089	9,067	22	6,019	1,574	1,486
Pipeline.....	7,369	7,362	7	5,152	1,838	371
Telegraph and telephone.....	5,088	5,011	77	3,801	781	604
Water transportation.....	5,966	5,963	3	3,312	1,056	1,599
Other transportation.....	5,920	5,826	94	2,094	957	2,864

See p. 55 for footnotes.

No. 43.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH SPECIFIED OCCUPATION: 1920—Continued

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
Transportation—Continued.						
Other transportation (semiskilled).....	18,957	18,384	573	17,264	1,661	12
Steam railroad.....	11,603	11,059	544	10,901	636	3
Street railroad.....	7,354	7,325	29	6,303	1,025	9
Other transportation.....	48,124	46,034	1,490	35,261	9,843	2,944
Steam railroad.....	28,621	27,916	705	21,548	4,568	2,439
Street railroad.....	9,259	9,088	171	6,239	2,837	181
Other transportation.....	10,244	9,630	614	7,474	2,438	324
Trade.....	4,242,979	3,575,187	667,792	3,228,273	860,530	140,467
Bankers, brokers, and money lenders.....	161,613	156,309	5,304	145,749	15,544	142
Bankers and bank officials.....	82,375	78,149	4,226	76,901	5,319	72
Commercial brokers and commission men.....	27,552	27,358	194	22,991	4,487	15
Loan brokers and pawnbrokers.....	5,473	5,321	152	4,441	1,014	10
Stock brokers.....	20,609	20,233	376	20,773	2,800	28
Brokers, not specified and promoters.....	16,604	16,248	356	14,643	1,924	17
Clerks in stores.....	413,918	243,521	170,397	354,397	52,775	5,268
Commercial travelers.....	179,320	170,614	2,806	160,702	18,210	185
Decorators, drapers, and window dressers.....	8,853	7,098	1,155	7,060	1,660	129
Deliverymen (bakeries, stores, and laundries).....	170,235	170,039	196	117,867	27,794	24,398
Floorwalkers and foremen in stores.....	20,604	10,665	4,039	10,265	4,007	322
Foremen (warehouses, stockyards, etc.).....	5,893	5,802	31	4,625	1,064	142
Inspectors, gaugers, and samplers.....	13,714	12,683	1,031	10,420	2,313	977
Insurance agents.....	119,918	114,835	5,083	100,043	16,897	2,922
Officials of insurance companies.....	15,060	14,754	306	13,035	1,848	173
Laborers, coal yards.....	25,192	25,167	35	10,818	7,540	6,794
Laborers, elevators.....	11,312	11,244	68	8,148	2,004	1,155
Laborers, lumberyards.....	43,351	43,297	54	23,990	11,758	7,453
Laborers, stock yards.....	22,888	22,859	29	6,533	10,316	0,032
Laborers, warehouses.....	22,860	22,156	710	11,372	5,416	0,042
Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores.....	125,007	116,602	8,405	57,311	26,044	40,885
Real estate agents and officials.....	27,961	27,635	326	24,600	2,220	1,115
Real estate agents and officials.....	34,776	33,715	1,061	30,002	4,425	268
Real estate agents and officials.....	149,135	139,927	9,208	123,147	24,495	1,509
Retail dealers.....	1,328,275	1,249,295	78,980	873,094	424,881	23,526
Agricultural implements and wagons.....	7,789	7,760	29	6,723	1,060	2
Automobiles and accessories.....	28,768	28,620	142	25,585	3,117	45
Books and stationery.....	8,986	7,860	1,126	5,350	3,575	39
Boots and shoes.....	22,544	21,781	763	13,301	9,069	143
Butchers and meat dealers.....	122,105	120,940	1,165	71,122	47,708	3,009
Butchers and meat dealers.....	7,305	7,288	17	6,586	713	4
Butchers and meat dealers.....	30,464	30,433	31	27,148	3,102	172
Butchers and meat dealers.....	10,540	10,507	33	9,672	801	38
Candy and confectionery.....	40,091	32,368	7,723	19,613	19,808	573
Cigars and tobacco.....	19,141	18,031	1,110	12,350	6,513	194
Clothing and men's furnishings.....	46,653	43,440	3,213	25,327	21,115	128
Coal and wood.....	26,556	26,057	499	18,509	6,279	1,764
Delicatessen stores.....	4,333	3,565	768	1,220	3,084	27
Department stores.....	11,752	10,800	952	9,456	2,240	34
Drugs and medicines, including drug- stores.....	80,157	76,995	3,162	68,501	10,519	910
Drugs and medicines, including drug- stores.....	68,909	56,158	7,751	37,402	25,688	262
Drugs and medicines, including drug- stores.....	5,968	4,899	1,069	4,624	1,321	13
Flour and feed.....	9,309	9,212	97	7,818	1,443	40
Fruit.....	23,385	22,185	1,200	5,585	17,403	216
Furniture.....	26,013	25,337	676	18,511	7,229	255
General stores.....	80,026	70,317	3,709	67,029	10,313	834
Groceries.....	239,236	216,059	23,177	148,544	82,542	0,339
Hardware, stoves, and cutlery.....	41,144	40,453	691	34,731	6,303	74
Hucksters and peddlers.....	50,402	48,493	1,909	15,389	31,434	3,194
Jewelry.....	21,433	20,652	781	14,428	6,853	96
Junk.....	22,749	22,596	153	5,272	16,332	1,132
Lumber.....	27,687	27,589	98	25,125	2,496	60
Milk.....	13,104	12,509	595	8,797	4,230	74
Music and musical instruments.....	7,909	7,360	549	6,272	1,601	32
Newsdealers.....	8,474	7,808	666	5,714	2,589	165
Oil, paint, and wall paper.....	6,577	6,298	279	4,950	1,612	12
Opticians.....	12,632	11,743	889	10,499	2,078	50
Opticians.....	34,473	32,873	1,600	21,443	11,956	689
Opticians.....	160,933	94,820	6,113	63,858	34,893	1,378
Opticians.....	65,728	59,483	6,245	46,040	17,376	1,488

See p. 55 for footnotes.

No. 43.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH SPECIFIED OCCUPATION: 1920—Continued

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
Trade—Continued.						
Salesmen and saleswomen	1,177,494	816,352	361,142	1,008,141	159,965	6,413
Auctioneers	5,048	5,045	3	4,319	714	13
Demonstrators	4,823	1,639	3,184	4,325	401	94
Sales agents	41,841	40,207	1,634	37,057	4,670	96
Salesmen and saleswomen (stores)	1,126,782	769,461	356,321	962,440	154,180	6,210
Undertakers	24,469	23,342	1,127	20,772	2,134	1,558
Wholesale dealers, importers and exporters	73,574	72,780	794	50,136	22,871	67
Other occupations	67,611	52,106	15,505	50,040	14,343	2,967
	8,074	4,983	3,086	6,348	1,191	353
	22,884	22,804	80	18,211	4,218	446
	19,701	13,693	6,008	13,981	4,654	1,076
	16,952	10,711	6,241	11,550	4,280	1,082
Public service (not elsewhere classified)	770,460	748,686	21,774	590,466	127,280	50,552
Firemen (fire department)	50,771	50,771		45,119	5,540	109
	115,553	115,154	399	75,071	35,814	4,568
	106,915	103,885	1,530	44,898	31,320	30,330
	32,214	30,968	1,246	28,521	3,341	323
Officials and inspectors (city)	32,505	31,018	1,587	29,222	4,200	77
Officials and inspectors (county)	22,062	18,830	3,202	20,695	1,370	18
	9,125	8,566	560	8,384	734	4
	31,035	20,727	11,208	30,235	1,557	116
	39,273	36,621	632	35,768	3,359	74
	82,120	81,824	296	67,002	13,854	999
	225,502	225,503		189,192	22,563	12,611
Other pursuits	21,453	20,309	1,144	16,959	3,028	1,423
Professional service	2,143,889	1,127,891	1,016,498	1,829,090	231,719	80,183
Actors	28,361	15,124	13,237	22,551	4,558	1,076
Showmen	19,811	18,694	1,117	16,954	2,811	878
	18,185	18,048	137	15,213	2,905	50
	35,402	20,785	14,617	27,549	7,479	259
	6,668	3,662	3,006	5,716	872	64
	34,197	28,467	5,730	30,335	3,492	251
	32,941	31,227	1,714	27,880	4,788	207
	127,270	125,483	1,787	80,540	26,891	19,871
	33,407	23,332	10,075	29,260	3,053	1,063
	56,152	54,323	1,829	48,397	6,527	1,109
	70,651	62,987	7,664	56,617	13,839	145
	122,519	120,781	1,738	113,822	7,679	950
	15,207	1,795	13,502	14,439	788	69
	130,235	57,687	72,678	102,798	21,444	5,902
Osteopaths	5,030	3,367	1,663	4,382	424	215
Photographers	34,259	27,140	7,119	26,962	6,511	608
Physicians and surgeons	144,977	137,758	7,219	125,666	15,571	3,495
Teachers (athletics, dancing, etc.)	9,711	5,677	4,034	8,209	1,371	121
Teachers (school)	752,055	116,848	635,207	681,017	35,136	35,442
	136,121	130,080	41	119,899	15,941	184
	64,660	64,642	18	58,786	5,743	85
	27,077	27,065	12	24,041	2,944	68
	37,689	37,678	11	31,208	6,326	31
	6,695	6,695		5,764	928	
Trained nurses	149,128	5,464	143,664	122,908	22,772	3,341
	13,494	13,493	1	11,984	1,357	145
	19,721	13,950	5,771	16,410	2,983	117
Semiprofessionals	116,555	70,626	45,929	93,504	19,821	2,888
Abstractors						
peace	10,071	8,588	1,483	9,202	800	58
Recalers (except osteopaths and physicians and surgeons)	14,774	6,872	7,902	11,013	3,042	606
Keepers of charitable and penal institutions	12,884	7,953	4,931	10,620	2,134	126
	11,786	9,574	2,162	9,558	1,833	276
Workers	41,078	14,151	26,927	32,176	7,573	1,231
Theatrical owners, managers, and officials	18,395	17,138	1,257	15,139	3,054	175
All other occupations	7,617	6,350	1,267	5,796	1,385	416
Attendants and helpers (professional service)	31,712	14,693	17,019	26,949	2,706	2,014

See p. 55 for footnotes.

No. 43.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH SPECIFIED OCCUPATION: 1920—Continued

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
Domestic and personal service.....	3,404,892	1,217,968	2,186,924	1,528,930	769,193	1,064,590
Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists.....	216,211	182,965	33,246	124,995	59,108	31,352
Billiard room, dance hall, skating rink, etc.....	24,897	24,655	242	16,134	6,013	1,582
Boatmen.....	133,392	18,652	114,740	92,532	29,474	10,787
Bootblacks.....	15,175	15,142	33	2,049	7,556	5,500
Charwomen and cleaners.....	36,803	11,848	24,955	12,557	14,596	9,233
Elevator tenders.....	40,713	33,376	7,337	19,934	10,385	10,334
Hotel keepers and managers.....	55,583	41,449	14,134	41,039	12,834	1,020
Housekeepers and stewards.....	221,612	17,262	204,350	159,513	46,255	15,161
Janitors and sextons.....	178,628	149,590	29,038	78,604	54,910	44,110
Laborers (domestic and professional service).....	32,898	31,224	1,669	17,212	10,009	5,485
Launderers and laundresses (not in laundry).....	396,756	10,882	385,874	72,583	34,638	288,703
Laundry operatives ¹¹	120,715	39,968	80,747	63,253	19,397	25,332
Laundry owners, officials, and managers ¹¹	13,692	12,239	1,453	8,150	4,180	247
Midwives.....	4,773	4,773	0	806	2,476	1,497
Nurses (not trained).....	151,996	19,338	132,658	110,071	28,024	13,738
Porters, domestic and professional service.....	43,208	42,929	279	8,268	9,083	25,405
Porters, steam railroad.....	22,513	22,486	27	1,504	745	20,224
Other porters (except in stores).....	22,447	22,268	179	4,047	4,521	13,802
Restaurant, café, and lunch room keepers.....	87,987	72,343	15,644	47,508	30,456	7,511
Servants.....	1,270,946	258,813	1,012,133	436,618	285,634	481,500
Bell boys, chore boys, etc.....	17,231	16,472	759	7,166	2,445	7,293
Chambermaids.....	29,302	250	29,052	10,596	8,130	10,453
Coachmen and footmen.....	2,427	2,427	0	737	1,192	494
Cooks.....	398,475	129,857	268,618	104,677	80,877	202,435
Ladies' maids, valets, etc.....	5,791	1,268	4,523	3,082	2,095	548
Nursemaids.....	11,890	11	11,879	5,003	1,629	5,244
All other servants.....	805,830	108,528	697,302	355,357	189,263	255,123
Waiters.....	228,985	112,064	116,921	113,049	66,149	45,836
Other pursuits.....	84,967	78,475	6,492	46,509	31,841	5,971
Bartenders.....	26,085	25,976	109	14,125	11,349	573
Cleaners and renovators (clothing).....	21,667	17,094	4,573	11,607	5,792	4,057
Hunters, trappers, and guides.....	7,332	7,288	44	5,998	595	394
Saloon keepers.....	17,835	17,312	523	6,941	10,791	961
All other occupations.....	12,048	10,805	1,243	7,838	3,314	851
Clerical occupations.....	3,126,541	1,700,435	1,426,116	2,820,107	287,177	37,011
Agents, canvassers, and collectors.....	175,772	159,941	15,831	164,180	19,877	1,566
Bookkeepers, cashiers, and accountants.....	734,688	375,564	359,124	664,923	66,578	2,364
Clerks (except messengers).....	1,487,095	1,015,742	472,163	1,332,767	136,649	17,437
Messenger girls ¹²	113,022	98,768	14,254	91,034	8,577	13,332
Stenographers and typists.....	615,154	50,410	564,744	577,203	35,496	2,312

¹ Not otherwise specified.

² Includes tinplate mills.

³ Includes iron foundries.⁴ Includes box factories (wood).

⁵ Teamsters in agriculture, forestry, and the extraction of minerals are classified with the other workers in those industries, respectively, and drivers for bakeries and laundries are classified with deliverymen in trade.

6-11-68

7
8

[illegible]

¹ In the U.S., the 11th and 12th Amendments prohibit elsewhere elected.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 44.—MALES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH GROUP OF GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS, BY STATES, 1920

[NOTE.—For total number of males 10 years of age or over gainfully employed see Table 46]

Division and State	Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry	Extraction of minerals	Manufacturing and mechanical industries	Transportation	Trade	Public service (not elsewhere classified)	Professional service	Domestic and personal service	Clerical occupations
Continental United States	9,869,030	1,087,359	10,388,183	2,850,528	3,575,187	748,666	1,127,391	1,217,968	1,700,425
New England	247,478	4,843	1,253,086	198,556	274,806	65,022	87,638	92,175	140,363
Maine	75,208	745	97,295	21,402	23,171	5,138	7,212	7,350	7,438
New Hampshire	29,390	404	74,373	11,049	12,203	2,821	4,272	4,248	4,105
Vermont	43,052	1,808	88,257	8,650	9,358	1,055	3,131	2,624	2,930
Massachusetts	55,759	1,195	668,645	111,350	160,831	37,232	50,626	54,204	85,231
Rhode Island	8,084	160	116,670	14,710	22,126	8,383	6,248	7,270	10,787
Connecticut	35,990	441	257,856	30,795	46,617	9,713	16,049	16,380	29,812
Middle Atlantic	639,254	343,032	3,128,524	741,491	900,807	185,584	284,824	340,120	551,593
New York	305,505	7,435	1,406,004	370,154	505,254	98,691	162,195	209,493	303,178
New Jersey	50,200	3,022	516,750	104,616	124,213	34,257	41,913	42,334	87,458
Pennsylvania	274,549	331,675	1,203,770	266,721	270,840	52,636	90,716	88,293	160,927
East North Central	1,587,033	215,437	2,799,796	577,811	781,712	124,802	237,951	235,962	391,104
Ohio	349,997	59,359	857,307	160,339	202,635	31,522	66,016	60,839	103,632
Indiana	280,552	33,276	731,458	77,925	95,511	13,851	30,586	25,732	36,366
Illinois	371,237	90,528	383,848	201,205	290,437	50,041	80,988	89,807	159,099
Michigan	281,562	28,582	562,838	82,530	119,309	19,303	36,863	36,882	60,762
Wisconsin	207,685	3,892	294,345	55,812	73,820	10,085	23,498	22,702	31,345
West North Central	1,442,663	73,995	848,681	332,124	450,368	57,581	124,742	128,032	156,495
Minnesota	268,258	14,975	180,607	64,977	87,761	11,220	24,307	25,482	35,360
Iowa	319,831	14,176	188,173	62,685	86,956	8,774	23,097	21,208	22,477
Missouri	383,195	21,468	280,280	94,113	135,441	17,727	37,110	43,960	50,251
Nebraska	116,457	1,290	17,849	11,510	16,772	1,408	4,907	4,260	4,295
Kansas	114,259	1,433	24,287	12,041	18,997	1,683	5,505	4,812	3,868
Nebraska	183,030	387	76,782	33,796	47,117	5,235	12,733	12,402	13,810
Kansas	227,633	20,260	111,703	53,002	57,324	11,534	17,083	15,908	17,434
South Atlantic	1,797,738	133,843	1,012,013	308,651	340,787	119,639	110,521	117,631	155,218
Delaware	17,161	69	30,853	7,526	6,607	1,493	2,580	2,318	4,615
Maryland	92,745	6,630	171,220	52,951	54,323	21,400	16,971	18,696	31,321
Dist. Columbia	928	79	38,789	14,833	18,558	16,640	12,204	12,402	29,878
Virginia	283,102	16,181	167,771	61,397	56,960	31,321	16,510	20,339	23,785
North Carolina	119,703	102,556	108,031	36,115	29,844	4,128	12,435	8,645	11,920
Georgia	397,214	1,986	164,867	34,803	46,913	8,619	13,461	13,022	12,770
Florida	293,644	621	88,515	20,926	29,805	10,382	8,209	8,884	7,615
Georgia	484,330	2,459	152,063	51,781	67,403	10,164	17,908	20,773	23,931
Florida	108,911	2,952	80,804	28,319	30,374	7,492	10,153	12,552	9,483
East South Central	1,494,091	104,792	454,116	162,287	185,276	34,552	55,462	57,184	60,671
Kentucky	374,428	51,394	121,498	46,972	55,034	16,087	17,344	16,534	20,342
Tennessee	363,798	57,580	128,118	48,734	59,514	7,395	16,342	18,091	18,616
Alabama	381,890	35,564	135,608	40,407	43,561	6,426	13,169	13,467	14,256
Mississippi	373,975	254	68,892	26,154	27,187	4,644	8,817	9,092	7,451
West South Central	1,567,024	82,740	543,527	232,309	277,152	70,896	81,596	94,998	99,033
Arkansas	342,341	5,551	72,109	27,288	33,809	7,754	11,357	10,010	8,535
Louisiana	238,325	7,581	124,707	48,874	46,116	10,033	12,297	18,943	21,631
Oklahoma	292,496	38,190	99,303	39,671	56,206	8,406	17,902	17,776	16,884
Texas	693,862	31,418	247,408	116,476	141,021	44,703	40,040	48,269	51,983
Mountain	413,355	92,851	210,636	105,500	105,644	29,374	39,420	41,522	39,472
Montana	82,772	16,691	30,962	17,957	16,427	2,588	5,920	6,003	5,979
Idaho	71,543	5,129	23,253	10,552	11,875	1,427	4,489	4,270	3,412
Wyoming	25,221	8,767	14,922	9,510	5,345	1,433	2,044	2,785	2,101
Colorado	96,925	23,357	67,677	29,900	39,070	6,538	12,647	13,492	14,364
New Mexico	53,204	7,302	14,142	10,694	7,142	6,353	3,056	3,069	2,158
Arizona	32,917	15,339	21,840	11,276	9,798	8,223	4,229	4,575	3,996
Utah	42,372	10,096	30,917	11,484	13,628	2,285	5,668	4,713	6,355
Nevada	8,401	0,170	6,923	4,151	2,459	527	1,461	2,015	1,107
Pacific	480,394	35,626	638,794	191,819	259,835	61,216	95,337	110,344	108,508
Washington	127,720	8,809	163,596	49,834	55,727	12,471	19,235	21,227	22,178
Oregon	89,692	2,197	81,215	26,826	30,477	4,362	11,201	10,685	11,136
California	262,982	24,620	389,013	115,159	173,431	44,383	64,901	78,432	73,192

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 45.—FEMALES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH GROUP OF GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS, BY STATES, 1920

[NOTE.—For total number of females 10 years of age and over gainfully occupied see Table 46]

Division and State	Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry	Extraction of minerals	Manufacturing and mechanical industries	Transportation	Trade	Public service (not elsewhere classified)	Professional service	Domestic and personal service	Clerical occupations
Continental United States	1,084,128	2,864	1,930,841	213,054	667,792	21,794	1,016,498	2,186,924	1,426,116
New England	8,102	10	379,171	16,635	55,164	1,298	87,748	168,266	154,621
Maine	2,101	3	22,963	1,238	4,368	268	9,412	16,698	7,804
New Hampshire	1,036	2	24,960	702	2,458	116	5,084	9,816	6,135
Vermont	1,208	1	6,415	628	1,609	166	4,490	9,006	3,376
Massachusetts	1,796	3	219,263	10,549	32,888	544	48,137	94,766	95,219
Rhode Island	270	—	45,250	1,194	4,428	69	6,833	11,937	11,681
Connecticut	1,091	1	60,350	2,324	9,413	132	14,792	26,043	31,506
Middle Atlantic	20,988	884	685,864	57,738	174,657	3,111	228,185	494,899	450,213
New York	9,269	114	351,104	33,420	86,080	1,683	126,569	263,468	263,638
New Jersey	1,953	13	111,825	6,499	20,380	367	28,206	62,579	64,168
Pennsylvania	9,764	757	222,035	17,819	68,197	1,061	74,390	168,852	122,457
East North Central	46,757	601	371,268	51,136	161,934	3,533	207,148	378,861	342,803
Ohio	10,658	214	102,075	13,242	43,600	732	51,454	100,898	87,097
Indiana	7,454	46	45,698	6,043	19,024	489	26,247	47,567	32,917
Illinois	9,468	110	122,542	19,156	57,367	1,186	65,653	125,404	140,046
Michigan	8,812	216	55,687	7,864	24,735	650	35,256	59,259	53,004
Wisconsin	10,305	0	45,466	4,831	17,208	476	28,538	45,733	29,739
West North Central	46,590	146	112,640	26,705	77,994	3,794	151,546	214,373	198,528
Minnesota	9,618	19	23,339	5,615	10,670	554	31,175	44,638	32,482
Iowa	7,293	20	18,349	4,630	14,930	759	32,894	38,237	24,140
Missouri	13,068	45	50,603	7,776	23,452	729	32,081	70,125	40,133
North Dakota	3,429	2	1,338	952	2,180	285	8,111	8,906	3,124
South Dakota	3,018	4	1,995	789	2,986	339	8,277	8,441	3,846
Nebraska	4,085	1	7,119	2,812	7,746	428	17,402	18,837	13,359
Kansas	5,479	52	9,841	4,231	10,030	708	21,605	25,129	15,435
South Atlantic	379,700	378	190,855	15,670	55,077	2,812	100,523	375,458	193,780
Delaware	533	1	3,796	419	1,473	37	1,655	6,378	3,810
Maryland	3,186	7	36,195	2,988	11,784	291	12,733	48,638	21,549
District of Columbia	16	—	5,716	1,612	4,224	430	6,995	30,177	43,153
Virginia	18,605	24	28,371	2,220	8,141	530	17,832	44,264	16,223
West Virginia	5,889	205	9,000	1,442	5,265	213	10,086	18,408	6,841
North Carolina	80,472	4	45,655	1,534	5,982	340	10,216	43,627	7,801
South Carolina	126,991	3	21,029	1,005	3,925	225	9,647	38,336	4,404
Georgia	129,027	7	28,970	2,970	9,129	418	18,029	86,123	14,072
Florida	15,028	37	10,923	1,079	5,154	322	7,330	39,602	5,787
East South Central	311,051	207	69,291	8,398	28,292	1,508	51,672	193,313	38,703
Kentucky	10,321	87	25,536	2,834	9,814	533	14,685	44,227	14,556
Tennessee	36,336	40	22,585	2,718	7,915	288	14,494	55,379	12,335
Alabama	122,755	75	15,103	1,078	6,528	349	12,229	57,345	7,806
Mississippi	132,639	5	6,067	1,170	4,035	336	10,364	36,362	3,986
West South Central	241,060	329	44,856	15,356	42,557	2,227	72,478	189,858	58,252
Arkansas	65,310	5	4,225	1,437	4,654	312	9,061	24,713	5,030
Louisiana	52,611	88	14,437	2,050	7,912	339	11,139	53,727	10,430
Oklahoma	22,161	159	5,432	3,876	8,505	562	10,373	24,622	12,854
Texas	90,978	77	20,712	7,993	21,486	1,014	35,905	86,796	29,832
Mountain	13,803	213	16,795	6,017	13,038	1,544	36,949	54,928	28,885
Montana	2,248	27	1,667	966	2,771	312	6,708	9,904	4,515
Idaho	1,317	3	1,312	656	1,957	222	4,303	4,930	2,719
Wyoming	824	23	442	341	806	125	2,107	3,305	1,229
Colorado	3,228	25	6,247	2,310	6,660	446	12,416	19,526	11,729
New Mexico	1,829	8	1,976	318	961	58	3,108	6,313	1,340
Arizona	3,282	98	2,215	313	1,516	130	2,976	5,000	2,256
Utah	887	21	2,677	945	3,015	183	4,329	5,458	4,268
Nevada	188	8	259	168	370	68	912	1,732	629
Pacific	16,079	96	59,801	15,499	54,031	1,969	79,270	118,973	90,321
Washington	3,806	12	10,973	3,662	11,618	473	17,097	25,997	19,362
Oregon	2,308	6	7,210	2,243	6,445	300	10,662	14,567	10,746
California	9,965	78	41,618	9,689	35,968	1,196	51,511	76,409	60,213

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 46.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS: By STATES

[NOTE.—The percentages represent the proportion which persons occupied form of the total population of the given sex 10 years of age and over. See also headnote, Table 39.]

Division and State	Males				Females			
	Number		Per cent		Number		Per cent	
	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920
Continental United States	30,091,564	33,064,737	81.3	78.2	8,075,772	8,549,511	23.4	21.1
New England	2,139,529	2,363,377	80.7	80.4	775,151	871,015	28.9	29.0
Maine	242,175	245,013	78.8	77.9	63,282	64,845	21.3	21.1
New Hampshire	143,363	143,525	80.5	79.2	48,340	49,302	27.5	27.3
Vermont	115,781	111,585	77.9	77.2	28,308	26,899	20.2	19.2
Massachusetts	1,086,767	1,225,163	81.1	80.9	444,301	503,155	31.7	31.6
Rhode Island	180,962	194,438	82.5	82.0	70,939	80,562	32.1	32.7
Connecticut	370,481	443,653	81.3	81.0	119,981	146,252	27.0	27.1
Middle Atlantic	6,380,198	7,122,699	81.1	80.1	1,828,687	2,117,517	24.1	24.1
New York	3,020,158	3,867,909	81.0	80.4	983,686	1,135,295	26.7	26.9
New Jersey	834,795	1,014,663	81.1	80.8	239,565	295,990	24.0	23.9
Pennsylvania	2,525,245	2,740,127	81.3	79.5	605,436	686,232	20.9	20.7
East North Central	5,975,363	6,951,808	79.4	78.7	1,282,590	1,564,041	18.2	18.9
Ohio	1,572,343	1,891,546	79.8	79.4	346,712	409,970	18.5	18.3
Indiana	880,979	931,647	79.5	77.7	155,731	185,385	14.8	16.0
Illinois	1,865,422	2,086,800	80.0	78.8	431,356	540,938	20.0	21.3
Michigan	926,815	1,228,631	79.6	80.0	186,183	245,383	17.4	18.1
Wisconsin	720,804	813,184	76.5	75.8	162,908	182,365	18.6	18.3
West North Central	3,758,803	3,815,681	78.2	74.8	690,440	772,315	18.1	16.9
Minnesota	689,847	742,947	78.2	75.3	145,605	164,066	19.5	18.4
Iowa	694,739	717,377	76.1	73.2	131,514	141,321	15.5	15.2
Missouri	1,076,792	1,072,545	80.7	77.4	211,564	244,615	16.8	18.1
North Dakota	188,372	178,754	78.3	70.9	29,046	28,328	15.8	13.0
South Dakota	190,363	186,885	77.4	72.2	28,714	29,686	14.5	13.3
Nebraska	377,811	385,202	76.8	72.9	63,303	71,789	14.6	14.8
Kansas	540,639	531,881	77.3	73.8	80,694	92,610	13.0	13.7
South Atlantic	3,797,257	4,096,041	83.8	77.6	1,390,472	1,243,958	31.0	28.8
Delaware	68,317	73,122	81.5	79.7	17,546	18,102	22.1	20.8
Maryland	410,884	466,257	81.0	80.0	130,280	137,221	25.2	23.8
District of Columbia	105,044	143,401	79.6	82.6	52,021	92,626	36.0	45.5
Virginia	626,868	677,366	81.4	76.4	168,700	156,210	22.0	18.1
West Virginia	394,390	433,677	81.6	76.0	54,100	57,439	12.9	11.2
North Carolina	674,849	693,155	86.4	75.5	272,990	202,697	34.2	21.9
South Carolina	460,794	468,601	86.7	77.6	267,833	205,656	40.0	33.4
Georgia	807,185	840,412	85.9	78.6	352,941	288,745	37.3	26.7
Florida	248,926	300,050	83.2	77.7	73,161	85,262	27.5	23.3
East South Central	2,859,090	2,808,411	85.3	77.9	940,605	708,433	30.7	21.1
Kentucky	719,369	719,629	82.3	77.1	147,611	131,493	17.4	14.5
Tennessee	682,248	677,988	83.5	76.5	173,298	152,108	21.6	17.2
Alabama	683,194	684,343	88.3	79.5	314,330	228,868	40.9	25.8
Mississippi	674,279	526,446	88.2	78.7	305,366	194,904	47.6	29.1
West South Central	2,760,782	3,049,275	82.8	76.2	746,299	668,973	24.4	17.8
Arkansas	510,410	518,754	86.8	77.7	161,993	115,810	29.7	18.2
Louisiana	501,574	528,507	81.9	77.2	177,609	152,726	29.6	22.4
Oklahoma	620,376	586,834	80.3	73.6	78,253	94,594	14.2	13.2
Texas	1,228,422	1,415,180	82.7	76.6	328,444	303,843	24.1	17.8
Mountain	967,924	1,077,774	81.7	77.1	140,018	177,220	16.1	15.2
Montana	159,896	185,905	84.0	78.9	18,851	28,278	16.6	15.2
Idaho	118,050	135,950	80.4	75.5	13,038	17,509	12.8	12.0
Wyoming	67,593	72,134	87.5	81.7	6,013	9,402	14.9	15.0
Colorado	285,083	303,870	81.3	76.8	53,641	62,587	18.5	17.8
New Mexico	106,418	107,090	80.7	74.5	15,079	14,941	13.8	12.1
Arizona	77,236	112,193	81.5	78.1	10,589	18,386	16.8	16.4
Utah	113,113	127,418	76.9	74.0	18,427	21,783	14.4	13.7
Nevada	40,535	33,214	87.3	84.3	4,375	4,384	18.7	17.7
Pacific	1,652,818	1,979,671	82.1	79.8	281,515	434,039	19.0	20.4
Washington	455,375	485,767	82.4	80.3	66,126	92,900	17.4	18.7
Oregon	264,691	267,791	81.5	78.1	40,473	54,492	17.5	18.4
California	932,752	1,226,113	82.1	80.0	174,916	286,647	20.1	21.4

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 47.—POPULATION: ANNUAL MIDYEAR ESTIMATES BY STATES

Division and State	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926
United States.....	108,422	108,445	108,893	111,693	113,737	115,373	117,136
New England.....	7,450	7,568	7,668	7,777	7,894	7,988	8,092
Maine.....	769	773	776	779	783	787	790
New Hampshire.....	444	446	447	449	450	452	454
Vermont.....	1,352	1,352	1,352	1,352	1,352	1,352	1,352
Massachusetts.....	3,880	3,986	3,991	4,047	4,103	² 4,144	4,197
Rhode Island.....	611	626	640	654	668	² 679	693
Connecticut.....	1,304	1,435	1,462	1,497	1,538	1,572	1,606
Middle Atlantic.....	22,417	22,815	23,131	23,496	23,897	24,238	24,597
New York.....	10,457	10,600	10,744	10,887	11,031	² 11,162	11,303
New Jersey.....	3,187	3,281	3,345	3,427	3,522	3,600	3,680
Pennsylvania.....	8,773	8,934	9,042	9,182	9,344	9,476	9,614
East North Central.....	21,637	22,130	22,459	22,889	23,386	23,789	24,208
Ohio.....	5,809	5,951	6,062	6,194	6,347	6,471	6,600
Indiana.....	2,042	2,077	3,000	3,031	3,066	3,095	3,124
Illinois.....	6,528	6,657	6,744	6,856	6,987	7,093	7,203
Michigan.....	3,711	3,842	3,930	4,045	4,177	4,284	4,396
Wisconsin.....	2,647	2,693	2,723	2,763	2,809	2,846	2,885
West North Central.....	12,581	12,680	12,750	12,842	12,941	13,021	13,108
Minnesota.....	2,403	2,450	2,482	2,524	2,572	2,611	2,651
Iowa.....	2,406	2,409	2,412	2,415	2,418	² 2,420	2,423
Missouri.....	3,410	3,427	3,438	3,453	3,470	3,484	3,498
North Dakota.....	646	645	644	642	642	² 641	641
South Dakota.....	641	640	638	636	674	² 681	689
Nebraska.....	1,302	1,313	1,323	1,342	1,358	1,371	1,385
Kansas.....	1,773	1,782	1,790	1,799	1,807	² 1,813	1,821
South Atlantic.....	14,098	14,397	14,618	14,884	15,185	15,418	15,678
Delaware.....	224	227	229	232	235	238	240
Maryland.....	1,457	1,481	1,497	1,517	1,541	1,560	1,580
District of Columbia.....	443	459	470	484	501	514	528
Virginia.....	2,322	2,350	2,385	2,418	2,456	2,486	2,519
West Virginia.....	1,476	1,513	1,538	1,570	1,607	1,638	1,669
North Carolina.....	2,577	2,631	2,667	2,714	2,768	2,812	2,858
South Carolina.....	1,692	1,718	1,735	1,757	1,783	1,804	1,826
Georgia.....	2,810	2,954	2,983	3,022	3,066	3,102	3,130
Florida.....	997	1,055	1,112	1,170	1,228	² 1,284	1,317
East South Central.....	8,919	8,993	9,043	9,108	9,184	9,246	9,309
Kentucky.....	2,423	2,442	2,455	2,472	2,492	2,508	2,524
Tennessee.....	2,340	2,369	2,385	2,405	2,429	2,448	2,468
Alabama.....	2,359	2,391	2,412	2,440	2,472	2,499	2,523
Mississippi.....	¹ 1,791	¹ 1,791	¹ 1,791	¹ 1,791	¹ 1,791	¹ 1,791	¹ 1,791
West South Central.....	10,318	10,538	10,697	10,882	11,105	11,287	11,479
Arkansas.....	1,761	1,789	1,807	1,831	1,858	1,880	1,905
Louisiana.....	1,806	1,827	1,842	1,861	1,882	1,900	1,919
Oklahoma.....	2,047	2,103	2,141	2,191	2,248	2,294	2,342
Texas.....	4,702	4,819	4,897	4,999	5,117	5,213	5,313
Mountain.....	3,371	3,478	3,551	3,646	3,754	3,842	3,938
Montana.....	557	584	601	624	651	672	695
Idaho.....	437	453	464	479	495	508	522
Wyoming.....	197	204	209	210	223	229	236
Colorado.....	947	968	983	1,001	1,023	1,040	1,059
New Mexico.....	302	307	373	375	380	384	388
Arizona.....	341	360	374	391	411	428	445
Utah.....	453	465	478	488	494	504	514
Nevada.....	¹ 77	¹ 77	¹ 77	¹ 77	¹ 77	¹ 77	¹ 77
Pacific.....	5,635	5,846	5,986	6,170	6,382	6,553	6,731
Washington.....	1,367	1,400	1,422	1,451	1,484	1,510	1,538
Oregon.....	789	806	817	832	849	863	877
California.....	3,479	3,040	3,747	3,887	4,049	4,180	4,316

¹ Population Jan. 1, 1920.² Population State Census, 1925.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 48.—RELIGIOUS BODIES: STATISTICS OF PRINCIPAL DENOMINATIONS, 1923

[NOTE.—Most of the figures are from reports of statistics collected by the statistician or other officer of each denomination for the fiscal year 1923, which closes at various periods for the different denominations. The figures for the smaller bodies are from the religious census of 1916, and for other small denominations could not be obtained from the latest available source.]

Denomination	Churches	Ministers	Members	Sunday schools	Sunday school members	Total raised all purposes
All denominations.....	237, 945	218, 876	48, 224, 014	198, 639	26, 193, 036	\$547, 560, 592
Adventist bodies.....	2, 854	1, 956	140, 200	3, 175	130, 871	8, 157, 761
Assemblies of God General Council.....	791	1, 089	70, 000	1, 200	40, 000	143, 162
Baptist bodies.....	62, 051	52, 316	8, 189, 448	47, 632	4, 635, 346	68, 650, 589
Northern Baptist Convention ¹	8, 519	8, 315	1, 284, 764	7, 869	1, 008, 873	29, 641, 405
Southern Baptist Convention.....	27, 093	19, 580	3, 494, 189	20, 601	2, 381, 717	34, 439, 436
National Baptist Convention (colored).....	21, 473	19, 499	3, 137, 160	17, 955	1, 086, 020	4, 059, 708
All other.....	4, 966	4, 922	278, 335	1, 207	68, 736	510, 040
Brethren, German Baptist (Dunkers).....	1, 263	3, 519	133, 909	1, 439	180, 446	592, 143
Christian Church (General Convention).....	1, 134	1, 179	103, 091	949	94, 099	1, 143, 036
Churches of Christ.....	5, 570	2, 507	317, 937	3, 441	188, 022	676, 091
Congregational Churches.....	5, 826	5, 620	857, 846	6, 000	779, 753	21, 993, 971
Disciples of Christ.....	8, 792	6, 350	1, 383, 247	8, 763	1, 170, 148	11, 165, 391
Eastern Orthodox Churches.....	543	463	518, 354	213	17, 787	878, 315
Greek Orthodox.....	132	165	200, 000	50	4, 500	---
Russian Orthodox.....	338	228	262, 300	152	12, 500	773, 000
All other.....	73	70	56, 054	11	787	105, 315
Evangelical Church, General Conference.....	2, 206	2, 239	200, 962	2, 198	320, 727	4, 905, 451
Evangelical Synod of North America.....	1, 287	1, 179	307, 177	1, 200	177, 706	5, 045, 309
Friends.....	959	1, 364	115, 963	730	72, 284	1, 069, 644
Jewish Congregations.....	3, 026	1, 278	400, 000	754	60, 712	2, 788, 228
Letter Day Saints.....	1, 937	11, 446	616, 417	2, 243	281, 442	1, 476, 068
Lutherans.....	15, 473	10, 264	2, 465, 841	10, 179	1, 216, 808	38, 742, 389
United Lutheran Church in America.....	3, 570	2, 800	810, 815	3, 364	690, 390	13, 586, 781
Joint Synod of Ohio.....	908	717	148, 090	719	81, 472	2, 205, 833
Iowa Synod.....	966	587	137, 318	706	45, 073	1, 973, 636
Augustana Synod.....	1, 188	750	208, 124	1, 017	102, 401	4, 093, 572
Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.....	3, 083	1, 248	281, 000	1, 291	96, 070	3, 672, 310
Missouri Synod.....	3, 820	2, 918	610, 498	1, 811	134, 880	10, 346, 002
Joint Wisconsin Synod.....	962	579	139, 605	345	17, 099	1, 567, 745
All other.....	1, 276	659	130, 420	926	48, 223	1, 206, 510
Mennonite Bodies.....	1, 022	1, 553	91, 944	782	100, 883	870, 031
Methodists.....	62, 276	48, 520	8, 433, 268	58, 259	8, 073, 002	160, 812, 879
White.....	48, 563	34, 361	7, 049, 059	46, 698	7, 388, 049	144, 613, 657
Black.....	26, 593	17, 220	4, 343, 170	26, 270	4, 857, 429	100, 819, 730
All other.....	17, 282	12, 882	2, 433, 743	16, 388	2, 163, 734	38, 782, 097
Methodist Protestant.....	2, 283	1, 044	186, 343	1, 975	202, 741	2, 794, 693
All other.....	2, 405	2, 765	85, 803	2, 065	164, 745	2, 216, 537
All other.....	13, 713	14, 169	1, 884, 209	11, 561	684, 353	6, 199, 222
All other.....	6, 900	6, 550	551, 760	6, 250	278, 313	3, 425, 000
All other.....	2, 716	3, 962	412, 328	2, 544	208, 147	784, 745
All other.....	3, 824	3, 039	366, 815	2, 543	193, 000	1, 736, 192
All other.....	273	608	53, 800	224	9, 893	263, 284
Presbyterian bodies.....	15, 847	14, 497	2, 509, 413	15, 723	2, 174, 428	81, 136, 650
Presbyterian Church, United States of America.....	9, 706	9, 079	1, 803, 598	9, 875	1, 513, 400	50, 480, 097
Presbyterian Church, United States of America.....	3, 519	2, 001	428, 292	3, 074	404, 380	12, 210, 215
Presbyterian Church of North America.....	1, 244	776	65, 469	1, 400	48, 000	11, 743, 725
All other.....	924	957	164, 996	935	170, 104	5, 903, 361
All other.....	454	693	47, 063	439	38, 554	849, 252
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	8, 324	6, 075	1, 128, 859	6, 000	492, 436	30, 475, 375
Reformed bodies.....	2, 739	2, 355	532, 700	2, 651	530, 608	10, 377, 324
Reformed Church in the United States.....	1, 757	1, 317	341, 603	1, 715	368, 708	5, 276, 946
Reformed Church in America.....	732	791	143, 543	766	140, 453	4, 210, 514
Christian Reformed.....	250	247	47, 404	170	21, 847	2, 889, 864
Roman Catholic Church.....	17, 062	22, 545	18, 200, 793	15, 642	4, 332, 561	75, 368, 294
Salvation Army.....	1, 325	4, 090	58, 558	156, 579	156, 579	2, 985, 434
Spiritualists.....	706	632	132, 322	74	4, 008	353, 952
Theosophical societies.....	246	4	63, 671	---	---	1, 125
Unitarians.....	440	478	111, 476	325	22, 060	2, 280, 320
United Brethren bodies.....	3, 734	2, 201	394, 337	3, 327	457, 796	6, 630, 727
Universalists.....	644	561	46, 775	467	58, 442	1, 069, 075
All other.....	9, 868	13, 600	539, 506	5, 278	429, 082	8, 669, 828

¹ Includes Free Baptists.

² Amount raised in 1922.

³ Includes members of the Church of Christ herents.

in other countries. States only. 1922 figures published in 1923 Abstract included 61,936 members

⁴ An estimate of members actively connected with the synagogues.

⁵ 1922 figures published in 1923 Abstract included 74,098 members of Lutheran Churches in Canada having headquarters in the United States.

Source: Yearbook of the Churches, 1924, edited by E. O. Watson.

No. 49.—RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS: REPORTED VALUE OF CHURCH PROPERTY, DEBT ON CHURCH PROPERTY, VALUE OF PARSONAGES, AND EXPENDITURES IN 1916, BY DENOMINATIONS

Denomination	Value of church property		Debt on church property		Parsonages		Expenditures for year	
	Organizations reporting	Value reported	Organizations reporting	Amount	Organizations reporting	Value reported	Organizations reporting	Amount
Adventists (5 bodies).....	1,739	Dollars 3,855,235	313	Dollars 318,664	96	Dollars 167,550	2,240	Dollars 2,186,588
Baptists:								
North.....	7,748	94,644,133	1,783	7,302,769	3,166	8,325,422	7,848	16,082,462
South.....	19,268	58,348,373	1,638	3,153,158	1,820	4,471,683	21,078	15,063,743
Colored.....	20,117	41,184,920	4,210	3,433,368	660	964,325	19,988	8,361,919
Other (14 bodies).....	3,598	4,187,321	237	77,295	180	257,520	2,888	518,995
Brethren (Dunkers):								
Church of the Brethren (Conservative).....	928	3,990,898	116	129,705	65	160,300	911	705,725
Other (4 bodies).....	280	1,064,937	38	114,289	28	69,250	244	218,905
Christian Church.....	1,182	3,568,471	107	147,464	183	379,750	1,103	644,004
Church of Christ.....	4,373	5,644,096	276	135,003	22	28,900	2,188	679,101
.....	5,528	80,842,813	1,447	3,928,253	3,049	9,295,284	5,619	14,220,133
.....	5,597	40,327,201	1,327	4,160,239	947	2,318,552	5,568	8,797,820
Greek Church.....	64	1,115,464	36	322,423	6	13,200	74	230,288
Russian Church.....	169	2,137,713	132	982,048	9	503,614	165	549,776
Other (5 bodies).....	40	323,707	24	110,881	12	36,300	44	76,904
.....	1,585	8,317,978	271	771,943	762	1,932,269	1,615	1,939,398
Orthodox.....	718	4,262,893	72	119,794	210	326,830	757	714,166
Other (3 bodies).....	205	1,457,580	3	2,400	.....	.....	201	111,327
German Evangelical Synod.....	1,249	13,118,273	451	1,492,479	841	2,668,175	1,303	2,375,600
Jewish Congregations.....	814	31,012,576	566	6,502,872	93	164,150	1,616	4,352,935
Latter-Day Saints:								
Church of Jesus Christ.....	832	6,283,226	178	268,230	19	57,195	948	804,068
Reorganized Church.....	390	871,571	82	62,204	6	4,750	422	145,038
Lutherans:								
General Synod.....	1,811	24,271,797	476	2,376,634	812	2,886,790	1,810	4,342,251
General Council.....	2,274	32,108,091	876	4,530,425	980	4,187,678	2,343	5,630,234
Synodical Conference.....	3,151	25,973,538	1,078	3,261,637	2,220	5,792,672	3,339	6,721,569
Synod for Norwegian.....	798	4,383,151	167	363,588	252	898,874	939	836,923
United Norwegian.....	1,208	5,900,280	210	324,818	363	1,157,375	1,356	1,431,715
Synod of Ohio.....	776	5,718,462	219	679,504	474	1,247,255	806	1,256,673
Synod of Iowa.....	847	4,057,635	162	250,214	481	1,127,225	957	1,089,874
Other (14 bodies).....	1,587	6,912,209	318	505,950	518	1,390,552	1,726	1,517,778
Mennonites (16 bodies).....	663	2,292,424	61	49,506	61	106,175	664	503,972
Methodists:								
Methodist Episcopal.....	28,134	215,104,014	6,332	16,615,195	14,262	34,751,557	28,791	43,993,081
Methodist Episcopal, South.....	17,133	62,428,433	1,914	3,849,850	5,327	11,777,753	18,751	17,139,398
Methodist Protestant.....	2,276	7,944,467	250	484,679	679	1,385,160	2,393	1,509,243
Other white (5 bodies).....	2,023	4,034,473	303	249,337	968	1,854,568	2,198	1,264,205
African Methodist Episcopal.....	6,232	14,631,792	2,437	1,518,332	1,867	2,025,552	6,516	3,413,395
African Methodist Episcopal, Zion.....	2,475	7,591,393	793	795,437	485	632,416	2,641	1,700,737
Colored Methodist Episcopal.....	2,544	5,619,862	828	311,066	525	552,106	2,613	1,736,692
Other colored (6 bodies).....	242	561,968	82	63,236	22	24,350	236	130,055
Presbyterians:								
Presbyterian in United States of America.....	8,677	150,239,123	2,130	7,504,138	4,536	17,048,494	9,059	30,166,158
Presbyterian in United States.....	3,041	23,924,915	424	1,319,344	1,112	3,782,057	3,101	5,809,909
United Presbyterian.....	952	13,643,213	225	1,068,964	538	1,701,625	974	3,094,945
Other (7 bodies).....	1,658	5,282,348	136	202,676	238	476,665	1,527	987,895
Protestant Episcopal.....	6,454	164,990,150	1,281	6,380,117	3,154	18,395,182	6,831	22,509,942
Reformed:								
Reformed in America.....	690	18,928,383	258	1,093,623	528	2,378,790	705	2,746,065
Reformed in United States.....	1,663	20,116,336	369	2,007,041	786	2,698,115	1,714	3,247,773
Other (2 bodies).....	248	2,092,908	182	676,032	203	731,845	265	848,704
Roman Catholic.....	14,489	374,206,895	6,024	68,590,159	8,976	61,338,287	13,722	72,358,136
United Brethren:								
United Brethren in Christ.....	3,220	13,787,579	456	1,499,929	1,130	2,296,847	3,373	3,315,238
United Brethren (Old Constitution).....	378	707,396	36	11,253	100	138,000	402	185,865
United Evangelical.....	896	4,657,893	245	524,988	401	962,490	927	1,111,264
All other (81 bodies).....	4,925	47,909,075	1,412	4,230,708	1,028	3,554,422	6,485	9,430,597
Total.....	197,807	1,676,600,582	42,990	164,804,899	65,272	218,846,096	203,859	328,809,999

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

DEFECTIVES, DELINQUENTS, AND DEPENDENTS

[NOTE.—See general note p. 64]

No. 50.—DEFECTIVES, DELINQUENTS, AND DEPENDENTS: BY STATES

Division and State	Number enumerated (Jan. 1.)							Ratio per 100,000 population			
	Deaf-mutes, 1920	Blind, 1920	Insane in hospitals, 1923	Feeble-minded in institutions, 1923	Prisoners, ¹ 1923	Juvenile delinquents, 1923	Paupers in almshouses, 1920	Deaf-mutes, 1920	Blind, 1920	Insane in hospitals, 1923	Prisoners, 1923
United States	44,885	52,587	267,817	42,954	108,619	27,238	78,080	42.5	49.7	245.0	89.7
New England	3,088	4,699	28,876	5,009	5,948	2,608	3,529	41.8	63.5	352.7	77.6
Maine.....	414	583	1,864	467	511	288	745	53.9	75.9	240.6	65.9
New Hampshire.....	149	382	1,399	393	244	167	870	33.6	86.2	313.5	54.6
Vermont.....	143	195	1,277	179	357	207	234	40.6	55.3	362.3	101.3
Massachusetts.....	1,592	2,589	15,869	3,034	3,134	1,229	5,629	41.3	67.2	399.0	78.3
Rhode Island.....	197	231	1,630	377	547	196	889	32.6	38.2	262.8	87.7
Connecticut.....	598	719	4,837	559	1,155	516	1,162	43.3	52.1	833.8	79.0
Middle Atlantic	3,361	9,374	70,535	13,393	20,708	6,613	13,564	37.6	42.1	308.4	69.4
New York.....	4,022	4,205	40,986	7,278	10,635	3,202	8,740	38.7	40.5	382.6	98.7
New Jersey.....	940	1,075	8,864	1,633	2,594	587	1,764	28.8	34.1	267.4	77.5
Pennsylvania.....	3,399	4,094	20,685	4,482	7,477	2,624	8,060	39.0	46.9	230.0	82.7
East North Central	10,770	12,234	58,881	10,323	21,059	4,987	21,405	60.2	57.0	255.0	83.7
Ohio.....	2,763	3,873	13,163	2,510	5,638	1,604	6,872	48.0	67.2	218.8	92.9
Indiana.....	1,576	2,223	6,595	1,565	2,911	832	3,128	53.8	75.9	220.6	97.0
Illinois.....	2,941	3,246	19,061	2,458	6,166	1,200	6,415	45.3	50.1	284.4	91.4
Michigan.....	1,802	1,579	8,971	2,132	4,722	750	3,262	49.1	43.0	230.7	120.0
Wisconsin.....	1,688	1,313	9,091	1,668	1,622	601	1,728	64.1	49.9	335.6	59.5
West North Central	5,812	6,111	31,355	6,547	10,264	3,228	7,298	46.3	48.7	245.4	80.0
Minnesota.....	1,044	870	6,691	1,892	2,211	738	1,032	43.7	36.4	271.2	89.0
Iowa.....	1,066	1,169	6,902	1,506	1,946	555	1,711	44.3	48.2	281.7	79.1
Missouri.....	1,703	2,226	8,806	779	2,726	904	2,712	50.0	65.4	256.5	79.3
North Dakota.....	247	145	1,269	338	338	160	120	38.2	22.4	190.9	50.6
South Dakota.....	283	211	1,297	424	377	94	171	44.5	33.1	199.5	57.7
Nebraska.....	583	405	2,988	751	932	336	573	42.7	31.2	225.8	70.2
Kansas.....	916	1,095	3,402	767	1,734	441	979	51.8	61.9	190.1	96.7
South Atlantic	5,948	6,694	28,637	2,444	17,301	4,241	6,875	42.5	47.8	198.1	118.9
Delaware.....	46	139	518	50	318	153	277	20.6	62.3	226.9	138.6
Maryland.....	667	763	4,719	773	1,866	912	1,368	45.3	52.6	316.8	124.6
District of Columbia.....	315	358	3,931	-----	473	380	313	80.2	81.8	898.4	100.5
Virginia.....	1,042	1,161	5,129	644	2,466	542	1,211	45.1	50.3	216.1	103.4
West Virginia.....	632	647	2,134	359	1,072	481	702	43.2	44.2	139.8	123.2
North Carolina.....	1,189	1,230	3,692	308	1,738	544	1,474	46.5	48.1	139.3	65.1
South Carolina.....	539	597	2,414	123	1,255	477	451	32.0	35.5	139.8	72.3
Georgia.....	1,094	1,336	4,150	47	5,622	403	872	37.8	46.1	139.7	188.4
Florida.....	396	493	1,950	140	1,591	349	207	40.9	47.8	190.4	153.7
East South Central	3,745	4,935	13,450	621	9,849	1,465	4,097	42.1	55.5	149.1	106.9
Kentucky.....	1,255	1,640	4,708	531	2,484	618	1,457	51.9	67.9	192.2	101.1
Tennessee.....	1,103	1,429	3,407	15	1,986	272	1,477	47.2	61.1	143.3	83.3
Alabama.....	817	1,026	2,718	-----	3,571	575	768	34.8	43.7	113.1	148.0
Mississippi.....	570	840	2,617	75	1,808	(²)	395	31.8	46.0	146.2	101.0
West South Central	3,902	4,258	14,936	739	9,344	1,570	2,075	38.1	41.6	140.7	87.4
Texas.....	740	919	2,121	7	1,555	205	578	42.2	52.4	118.0	86.0
Louisiana.....	866	725	3,222	170	1,940	134	174	48.2	40.3	181.0	105.3
Arkansas.....	624	860	2,895	330	1,957	293	260	30.8	42.4	136.3	91.3
Oklahoma.....	1,672	1,754	6,598	232	3,892	938	1,073	35.9	39.7	136.7	79.4
Mountain	1,311	1,906	6,471	731	3,441	1,144	1,778	36.3	57.1	184.0	96.8
Montana.....	150	180	1,438	91	405	182	324	27.3	32.8	242.3	67.2
Idaho.....	124	131	609	253	337	271	193	28.7	30.3	132.6	72.5
Wyoming.....	36	30	426	128	358	59	62	18.5	15.5	205.9	171.0
Colorado.....	364	706	2,147	259	1,184	483	667	38.7	75.1	220.0	120.4
New Mexico.....	190	553	392	-----	262	42	(²)	52.7	153.2	106.3	70.7
Arizona.....	92	101	554	-----	422	92	206	27.5	30.2	150.7	112.8
Utah.....	236	165	700	(²)	264	(²)	188	52.5	36.7	149.3	55.8
Nevada.....	19	41	205	-----	209	15	138	24.5	53.0	264.8	270.0
Pacific	2,045	2,358	18,478	3,147	7,043	1,387	6,469	36.7	42.3	312.1	117.5
Washington.....	560	496	3,815	803	1,358	334	769	41.7	36.7	270.2	95.4
Oregon.....	344	564	2,666	675	577	193	580	43.9	45.2	328.4	70.6
California.....	1,135	1,504	11,995	1,669	5,108	860	5,120	33.1	43.9	324.4	136.2

¹ Total includes 4,664 prisoners in Federal prisons.

² No almshouses maintained.

³ Not reported.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

[GENERAL NOTE.—The figures contained in this section can not be taken as an indication of the care of these classes are so divergent in different States. The methods of enumeration of persons in certain institutions may be true differences or changes in the relative number of such persons in the population. The methods of enumeration have been changed from time to time. The difficulty of formulating an adequate definition, the large element of personal judgment of the enumerator, and reluctance on the part of individuals to admit defects, all affect the accuracy of the data.]

No. 51.—DEAF AND DUMB POPULATION ENUMERATED

Division	Number on date of enumeration					Ratio per 100,000 population				
	1880 ¹	1890 ²	1900 ³	1910 ⁴	1920 ⁵	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920
United States.....	33, 873	40, 592	24, 369	44, 708	44, 885	67.5	64.8	32.1	48.6	42.5
New England.....	2, 581	3, 389	1, 279	2, 373	3, 093	64.4	72.1	22.9	36.2	41.8
Middle Atlantic.....	7, 368	7, 907	3, 974	8, 823	8, 361	70.2	62.7	25.7	45.7	37.6
East North Central.....	8, 512	9, 837	5, 634	9, 810	10, 770	76.0	73.0	35.2	53.8	50.2
West North Central.....	4, 151	6, 214	4, 082	6, 211	5, 812	67.4	69.6	39.4	53.4	46.3
South Atlantic.....	4, 975	5, 597	3, 673	6, 260	5, 940	65.5	63.2	35.2	51.3	42.5
East South Central.....	3, 682	8, 831	2, 695	4, 458	3, 745	65.9	59.6	35.7	53.0	42.1
West South Central.....	1, 784	2, 478	2, 100	4, 298	3, 902	53.5	52.3	32.1	48.9	38.1
Mountain.....	317	608	370	1, 027	1, 211	48.5	41.8	22.1	39.0	36.3
Pacific.....	508	771	562	1, 448	2, 045	45.6	40.8	23.3	34.5	36.7

¹ Deaf-mutes, exclusive of those reported as 16 years of age or over when hearing was lost.

² Deaf persons unable to speak at all.

³ Deaf persons unable to speak at all, for whom special schedules were returned.

⁴ Persons reported as deaf and dumb by the population enumerators.

⁵ Deaf-mutes reported by census enumerators and by schools, institutions and organizations for the deaf.

No. 52.—DEAF-MUTES BY SEX, RACE, AND NATIVITY

Division	Total number enumerated	Number for whom special schedules were returned					
		Total	Male	Female	White		Colored
					Native	Foreign-born	
United States.....	44, 885	35, 028	19, 166	15, 860	30, 805	2, 622	1, 599
New England.....	3, 093	2, 655	1, 447	1, 208	2, 266	380	9
Middle Atlantic.....	8, 361	6, 952	3, 825	3, 127	6, 070	789	93
East North Central.....	10, 770	8, 874	4, 936	3, 938	7, 951	796	127
West North Central.....	5, 812	4, 638	2, 446	2, 092	4, 221	331	86
South Atlantic.....	5, 946	4, 102	2, 280	1, 872	3, 345	63	694
East South Central.....	3, 745	2, 605	1, 365	1, 240	2, 283	15	307
West South Central.....	3, 902	2, 680	1, 421	1, 259	2, 408	30	242
Mountain.....	1, 211	924	519	405	843	62	19
Pacific.....	2, 045	1, 506	877	719	1, 418	156	22

No. 53.—CAUSE OF DEAFNESS AND AGE AT WHICH HEARING WAS LOST; DEAF-MUTES FOR WHOM SPECIAL SCHEDULES WERE RETURNED, 1920

Cause of deafness	Total	Deaf at birth	Age at which hearing was lost				Age not reported
			Less than 5 years	5 to 9 years	Childhood (age not reported)	10 years or over	
All causes.....	35, 028	12, 513	18, 468	3, 516	621	250	668
Congenital.....	13, 513	12, 513	—	—	—	—	—
Scarlet fever.....	3, 346	—	2, 457	790	40	33	26
Meningitis.....	3, 237	—	2, 457	715	11	36	18
Brain fever.....	1, 314	—	1, 068	215	9	8	14
Falls and blows.....	1, 177	—	992	142	12	12	19
Measles.....	1, 083	—	919	141	5	5	7
Typhoid fever.....	642	—	456	167	5	11	3
Whooping cough.....	638	—	571	46	10	2	1
Diseases of the ear.....	464	—	417	31	11	2	3
Abscesses in the head.....	446	—	403	26	4	2	11

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 54.—EDUCATION, ABILITY TO READ LIPS, AND MEANS OF COMMUNICATION OF DEAF-MUTES FOR WHOM SPECIAL SCHEDULES WERE RETURNED, 1920

Class	United States	New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific
Deaf-mutes, 5 years of age and over.....	34,728	2,637	6,896	8,800	4,598	4,065	2,571	2,656	919	1,584
Having attended school, total.....	30,565	2,385	6,259	7,924	4,178	3,263	2,070	2,197	794	1,495
School for the deaf.....	29,867	2,327	6,164	7,730	4,060	3,179	2,010	2,147	773	1,471
School other than for the deaf.....	698	58	95	194	112	84	60	50	21	24
Not having attended school, total.....	3,917	224	589	823	402	775	472	441	117	74
Reporting instruction at home.....	163	11	28	33	7	26	23	25	5	5
Reporting no instruction.....	3,754	213	561	790	395	749	449	416	112	69
Not reporting as to education.....	244	28	48	53	18	27	29	18	8	15
Deaf-mutes, 10 years of age and over.....	31,230	2,349	6,132	7,926	4,245	3,665	2,278	2,405	821	1,411
Able to read lips.....	17,434	1,684	3,329	4,035	2,006	1,922	1,094	1,069	498	794
Not a.....	585	2,023	3,464	1,923	1,443	952	1,257	290	584	584
Not i.....	1,808	80	280	427	316	300	230	79	33	63
Means of communication:										
Speech.....	12,286	1,360	3,006	2,963	1,422	1,252	599	693	373	618
Other.....	17,434	915	2,894	4,632	2,657	2,032	1,519	1,600	416	769
None.....	606	31	95	132	87	105	60	50	15	19
Not reported.....	1,510	74	232	331	166	381	158	112	32	24

No. 55.—OCCUPATIONS OF DEAF-MUTES FOR WHOM SPECIAL SCHEDULES WERE RETURNED, 1920

Occupation	Total	Male				Female			
		All classes	White		Colored	All classes	White		Colored
			Native	Foreign born			Native	Foreign born	
Number, 10 years of age and over..	31,230	17,170	14,958	1,456	762	14,054	12,270	1,100	684
Not gainfully employed.....	18,552	6,980	6,212	427	341	11,572	10,265	830	477
Receiving State or county aid.....	836	471	404	43	24	365	320	25	20
Gainfully employed.....	12,678	10,196	8,746	1,029	421	2,482	2,005	270	207
Occupation of those gainfully employed:									
Agriculture, forestry, etc.....	3,016	2,664	2,315	151	198	352	255	26	71
Farmers.....	2,183	1,958	1,732	113	113	225	178	18	31
Laborers.....	762	649	535	37	77	113	65	8	40
Extraction of minerals.....	64	64	50	7	1	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing, etc.....	7,269	6,180	5,284	757	139	1,089	921	141	27
Carpenters and cabinetmakers.....	438	438	374	58	6	—	—	—	—
Compositors.....	521	507	454	52	1	14	13	—	1
Dressmakers and seamstresses.....	293	—	—	—	—	293	248	34	11
Laborers, building.....	782	755	612	88	55	27	10	2	6
Transportation and communication.....	143	139	116	12	11	4	4	—	—
Trade.....	241	203	176	19	8	38	32	6	—
Public service.....	45	41	36	4	1	4	4	—	—
Professional service.....	290	222	204	15	3	68	63	5	—
Domestic and personal service.....	1,072	347	265	36	46	725	552	73	100
Clerical occupations.....	235	182	165	16	1	53	51	2	—
Unclassified.....	303	154	129	12	13	149	123	17	9

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 56.—BLIND POPULATION ENUMERATED

Division	Number on date of enumeration					Ratio per 100,000 population				
	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920
United States.....	48,928	50,568	64,763	57,273	52,567	97.6	80.8	85.2	62.3	49.7
New England.....	4,341	4,367	4,846	4,090	4,699	108.2	92.9	86.7	62.4	63.5
Middle Atlantic.....	9,726	9,154	10,931	10,001	9,374	92.7	72.1	70.7	51.8	42.1
East North Central.....	10,177	11,229	14,666	11,731	12,234	90.8	83.4	91.7	64.3	57.0
West North Central.....	5,047	6,319	8,714	6,679	6,111	82.0	71.1	84.2	57.4	48.7
South Atlantic.....	8,394	7,867	9,159	8,279	6,694	110.5	88.8	87.7	67.9	47.8
East South Central.....	6,612	6,190	8,221	7,019	4,935	118.4	96.3	108.9	83.5	55.5
West South Central.....	3,192	3,640	5,264	5,621	4,258	96.7	80.1	80.6	64.0	41.6
Mountain.....	661	762	1,307	1,787	1,906	101.2	65.9	78.0	67.9	57.1
Pacific.....	778	1,040	1,655	2,065	2,356	69.8	55.6	68.5	49.3	42.3

No. 57.—BLIND ENUMERATED AND SEX, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF THOSE FOR WHOM SPECIAL SCHEDULES WERE RETURNED, 1920

Division	Total number enumer- ated	Number for whom special schedules were returned					
		Total	Male	Female	White		Colored
					Native	Foreign born	
United States.....	52,567	40,913	23,977	18,938	30,813	6,327	4,273
New England.....	4,699	4,184	2,311	1,873	3,004	1,104	76
Middle Atlantic.....	9,374	7,807	4,430	3,377	5,824	1,686	297
East North Central.....	12,234	10,253	5,924	4,329	8,012	1,785	456
West North Central.....	6,111	4,881	2,905	1,976	3,786	828	267
South Atlantic.....	6,694	4,594	2,778	1,816	3,000	122	1,472
East South Central.....	4,935	3,371	2,062	1,309	2,427	49	895
West South Central.....	4,258	2,715	1,611	1,105	1,990	115	611
Mountain.....	1,906	1,400	887	513	1,067	229	104
Pacific.....	2,356	1,707	1,069	638	1,203	409	95

No. 58.—CAUSE OF BLINDNESS AND AGE AT WHICH VISION WAS LOST: BLIND PERSONS FOR WHOM SPECIAL SCHEDULES WERE RETURNED, 1920

Cause of blindness	Total	Blind at birth	Age at which vision was lost							Age not reported
			Less than 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 19 years	20 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years or over		
All causes.....	40,813	3,978	4,362	2,478	3,259	8,445	8,713	7,853	1,981	
Congenital.....	2,635	2,635								
Onset before enumeration.....	1,198	228	825	10	111	3				
Measles.....	526	1	203	151	97	46	9	2	121	
Scarlet fever.....	416	1	159	111	66	49	13	6	17	
Measles.....	797	2	197	134	136	171	83	47	11	
Trachoma.....	555	3	147	43	90	104	130	53	29	
Atrophy of the nerve.....	1,756	112	79	80	120	577	514	227	35	
.....	5,913	25	340	655	923	2,181	1,156	452	54	
.....	497	13	25	13	38	134	159	97	156	
.....	1,932	14	27	11	54	259	898	621	20	
.....	4,896	400	181	100	147	449	1,169	2,274	52	
									201	

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce

**No. 59.—EDUCATION AND ABILITY TO READ RAISED TYPE, OF BLIND
5 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, FOR WHOM SPECIAL SCHEDULES WERE
RETURNED, 1920**

Class	Age on date of enumeration								
	All ages, 5 and over	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years or over	Not re- ported
All classes.....	40,693	1,057	2,044	2,074	1,877	7,119	10,913	15,384	425
Having attended school, total	20,432	654	1,707	1,838	1,433	4,920	5,230	4,390	200
School for the blind.....	12,647	630	1,688	1,739	1,296	3,699	2,619	838	138
School other than for the blind.....	7,785	24	79	99	137	1,221	2,611	3,552	62
Not having attended school, total.....	19,854	356	248	226	232	2,171	5,622	10,802	197
Reporting instruction at home.....	1,249	12	22	16	23	237	508	431	5
.....	18,605	344	226	210	209	1,934	5,119	10,371	192
.....	407	47	29	10	12	28	61	192	23
Reading raised type.....	11,934	460	1,421	1,503	1,152	3,513	2,660	1,121	104
.....	27,804	438	481	420	449	3,536	8,148	13,999	283
.....	955	109	142	151	76	70	105	264	38

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

**No. 60.—OCCUPATIONS OF BLIND PERSONS FOR WHOM SPECIAL SCHED-
ULES WERE RETURNED, 1920**

Occupation	Total	Male				Female			
		All classes	White		Col- ored	All classes	White		Col- ored
			Native	For- eign born			Native	For- eign born	
Number 10 years of age and over....	39,636	23,251	18,782	3,873	2,596	16,385	12,355	2,443	1,587
.....	32,459	17,344	12,292	3,066	1,986	15,115	11,310	2,321	1,484
.....	7,741	4,916	3,588	804	524	2,825	2,210	383	232
.....	7,177	5,907	4,490	807	610	1,270	1,045	122	103
Occupation of those gainfully em- ployed:									
Agriculture, etc.....	948	804	691	103	70	84	68	8	8
Farmers.....	714	660	518	86	56	54	41	8	5
Extraction of minerals.....	12	12	9	1	2				
Manufacturing, etc.....	3,090	2,470	1,850	384	236	620	519	64	37
Broom makers.....	837	825	629	148	48	12	9	3	
Piano tuners.....	449	447	418	29	29	2	2		
Chair caners.....	476	381	242	68	71	95	75	7	13
.....	259					259	225	21	13
.....	110	92	82	5	5	18	17	1	
Trade.....	1,264	1,230	951	184	95	34	27	3	4
Hucksters and peddlers.....	320	311	228	57	26	9	8		1
Public service.....	34	28	23	4	1	6	6		
Professional service.....	1,005	751	564	74	113	254	215	25	14
Musicians and teachers.....	506	387	302	37	48	119	102	7	10
Domestic and personal service.....	393	225	130	29	66	168	112	17	39
Clerical occupations.....	281	207	173	18	16	74	70	3	1
Unclassified.....	40	28	17	5	6	12	11	1	

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 61.—INSANE ENUMERATED IN HOSPITALS

Division	Number on date of enumeration ¹					Ratio per 100,000 population				
	1880 ²	1890 ²	1904	1910	1923	1880	1890	1904	1910	1923
United States.....	40,942	74,028	150,151	187,791	³ 287,617	51.6	118.2	183.6	204.2	245.0
New England.....	5,294	7,693	14,855	19,580	26,876	132.0	163.7	250.1	298.8	352.7
Middle Atlantic.....	12,710	21,435	42,562	52,380	70,535	121.1	168.8	252.5	271.2	300.4
East North Central.....	8,966	15,074	33,039	41,246	56,881	80.0	116.3	196.6	226.0	255.0
West North Central.....	3,493	8,541	18,595	22,683	31,355	66.7	97.2	171.9	164.9	245.4
South Atlantic.....	4,660	9,007	16,514	19,952	28,637	61.3	101.7	149.1	163.6	193.1
East South Central.....	2,549	4,493	7,867	9,759	13,450	45.6	89.9	100.1	116.0	140.1
West South Central.....	800	2,043	6,010	8,413	14,936	24.0	45.0	81.8	95.8	140.7
Mountain.....	107	4,584	2,529	3,574	6,471	16.4	74.2	125.0	135.7	184.0
Pacific.....	2,393	4,188	8,180	10,204	18,476	212.0	223.6	267.2	243.4	312.1

¹ June 1, 1880 and 1890; Jan. 1, 1904, 1910, and 1923.² Total number of insane enumerated, including those not in hospitals in 1880 and 1890, was 91,959 and 147,476.³ State and 11 private hospitals for which individual schedules were not received.

No. 62.—MOVEMENT OF PATIENT POPULATION IN HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONS DURING 1922

Division	Number in hospitals for mental disease					Number in institutions for feeble-minded and epileptics				
	On books, beginning of year ¹	Admissions	Discharges and transfers	Deaths	On books, end of year ¹	On books, beginning of year ²	Admissions	Discharges and transfers	Deaths	On books, end of year ²
United States.....	258,421	94,114	57,508	25,656	³ 287,617	48,630	10,077	4,719	1,928	51,751
New England.....	26,504	10,225	6,822	2,666	26,876	5,943	1,074	696	146	6,149
Middle Atlantic.....	67,976	21,883	11,865	7,075	70,535	15,163	2,999	1,600	560	15,902
East North Central.....	54,956	20,274	12,848	6,370	56,881	12,320	2,858	1,247	512	13,373
West North Central.....	30,127	10,123	6,260	2,729	31,355	7,410	956	375	348	7,597
South Atlantic.....	27,406	10,586	6,658	2,615	28,637	2,451	784	292	122	2,857
East South Central.....	13,167	5,502	3,428	1,349	13,450	616	104	75	10	2,625
West South Central.....	14,288	5,586	3,604	1,298	14,936	1,132	373	110	53	1,348
Mountain.....	6,243	2,294	1,380	639	6,471	649	167	69	17	733
Pacific.....	17,694	7,641	1,643	1,915	18,476	2,946	762	255	160	3,162

¹ Beginning of year; and 22,830, end of year.² Beginning of year; and 4,121, end of year.³ State and 11 private hospitals for which individual schedules were not returned.

No. 63.—PSYCHOSIS OF PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, JANUARY 1, 1923

Psychosis	All classes	Male	Female	White		Colored
				Native	Foreign born	
All clinical groups.....	¹ 265,829	139,774	126,055	169,298	69,984	20,861
Senile.....	13,685	5,946	7,639	7,990	4,309	959
General paralysis.....	9,394	7,318	2,076	6,021	2,325	908
Alcoholic.....	7,396	6,252	1,144	3,613	3,455	267
Manic-depressive.....	40,751	17,129	23,622	25,862	9,668	4,397
Involution melancholia.....	5,763	1,807	3,956	3,931	1,605	122
Dementia præcox (schizophrenia).....	114,240	60,653	53,587	70,582	33,688	7,623
Paranoia or paranoid conditions.....	11,953	5,683	6,270	7,527	3,563	622
Epileptic.....	9,155	5,061	4,094	6,803	1,183	1,013
With mental deficiency.....	11,942	6,378	5,564	9,301	1,438	944

¹ Exclusive of 12 institutions from which individual schedules were not received.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 64.—AGE DISTRIBUTION OF INSANE ENUMERATED IN HOSPITALS

Age group	Number enumerated				Per cent distribution			
	1890	1904	1910	1923	1890	1904	1910	1923
All ages.....	74,029	150,151	187,791	265,829	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 years.....	51	870	341	634	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2
15 to 24 years.....	4,621	23,204	10,113	14,110	6.2	15.5	5.4	5.3
25 to 44 years.....	36,346	76,880	79,351	109,757	49.1	51.2	42.3	41.3
45 to 59 years.....	21,727	25,928	60,142	82,240	29.3	17.3	32.0	30.9
60 to 74 years.....	8,402	8,723	28,537	45,429	11.3	5.8	15.2	17.1
75 years and over.....	1,351	1,610	6,073	9,759	1.8	1.1	3.2	3.7
Age unknown.....	1,530	13,127	3,234	3,900	2.1	8.7	1.7	1.5

No. 65.—PAUPERS ENUMERATED IN ALMSHOUSES

Division	Number on date of enumeration ¹					Ratio per 100,000 population				
	1880	1890	1904	1910	1923	1880	1890	1904	1910	1923
United States.....	66,203	73,044	81,764	84,198	78,090	132.0	118.6	100.0	91.5	71.5
New England.....	9,835	9,500	11,495	11,886	9,529	245.2	202.1	193.5	181.4	125.1
Middle Atlantic.....	24,098	21,643	21,783	23,772	18,564	229.6	170.4	129.2	123.1	80.6
East North Central.....	16,474	20,279	21,127	21,358	21,405	147.0	150.5	125.7	117.0	96.0
West North Central.....	3,337	5,336	6,618	6,386	7,238	54.2	60.0	61.2	54.7	57.1
South Atlantic.....	6,975	8,100	8,208	7,706	6,875	91.8	91.4	74.9	63.2	47.6
East South Central.....	3,361	4,240	4,768	4,266	4,097	60.2	66.0	60.7	50.7	45.4
West South Central.....	315	809	1,689	1,630	2,075	9.4	17.8	23.0	18.6	19.5
Mountain.....	152	367	1,283	1,652	1,773	23.3	31.7	63.4	62.7	50.6
Pacific.....	1,656	2,770	4,703	5,562	6,469	148.6	148.0	153.6	132.7	109.3

¹ June 1, 1880 and 1890; Jan. 1, 1904, 1910, and 1923.

No. 66.—AGE DISTRIBUTION OF PAUPERS ENUMERATED IN ALMSHOUSES

Age group	Number enumerated					Per cent distribution				
	1880	1890	1904	1910	1923	1880	1890	1904	1910	1923
All ages.....	66,203	73,044	81,764	84,198	78,090	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 years.....	8,885	5,627	2,755	2,370	1,896	13.4	7.7	3.4	2.8	2.4
15 to 24 years.....	4,996	4,382	3,240	2,514	1,659	7.5	6.0	4.0	3.0	2.1
25 to 44 years.....	17,000	17,077	13,573	11,994	7,427	26.6	23.4	16.6	14.2	9.5
45 to 59 years.....	12,807	15,037	18,810	20,613	15,104	19.3	20.6	23.0	24.5	19.3
60 to 74 years.....	14,307	18,865	26,803	30,189	32,371	21.6	25.8	32.8	35.9	41.5
75 years and over.....	7,590	10,714	15,034	15,843	18,763	11.5	14.7	18.4	18.8	24.0
Age unknown.....	1,342	1,549	675	870	870	1.8	1.9	.8	.8	1.1

No. 67.—PAUPERS ADMITTED TO ALMSHOUSES, AND DEPARTURES AND DEATHS, DURING 1922

Division	Number admitted						Number departed	
	Total	Male	Female	White		Negro ¹	Discharges and transfers	Deaths
				Native	Foreign born			
United States.....	63,807	43,670	17,137	37,788	17,988	5,949	44,066	15,772
New England.....	10,036	6,918	3,118	5,971	3,600	256	8,009	2,035
Middle Atlantic.....	14,250	10,466	3,784	8,294	4,859	693	11,094	3,287
East North Central.....	15,604	11,985	3,619	9,224	4,761	1,182	10,393	4,159
West North Central.....	4,137	3,161	976	2,750	974	213	2,535	1,072
South Atlantic.....	6,396	4,067	2,329	3,289	413	2,493	3,661	1,787
East South Central.....	2,128	1,318	810	1,403	90	663	1,119	775
West South Central.....	1,723	1,190	533	1,140	193	316	847	401
Mountain.....	2,375	1,743	632	1,529	666	87	1,557	541
Pacific.....	7,158	5,322	1,836	4,179	2,492	96	4,861	1,715

¹ Figures for other colored races amounting to 335 in all, insignificant except in Pacific division.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 68.—PRISONERS ENUMERATED

Division	Number on date of enumeration ¹					Ratio per 100,000 population				
	1880 ²	1890 ²	1904 ²	1910 ²	1923 ²	1880	1890	1904	1910	1923
United States.....	58, 609	82, 329	81, 772	111, 498	109, 619	116.9	131.5	99.0	121.2	99.7
New England.....	5, 543	7, 846	8, 599	10, 588	5, 948	138.2	166.9	143.6	161.6	77.6
Middle Atlantic.....	15, 134	20, 412	18, 790	23, 673	20, 706	144.2	160.7	110.2	122.6	89.4
East North Central.....	9, 972	12, 106	12, 042	16, 250	21, 059	89.0	89.9	71.2	89.0	93.7
West North Central.....	4, 999	7, 748	7, 828	9, 329	10, 264	81.2	87.1	71.9	80.2	80.0
South.....	7, 927	11, 409	10, 740	17, 878	17, 301	104.3	128.8	96.2	146.6	118.9
Mountain.....	6, 162	8, 256	7, 524	11, 341	9, 849	110.3	128.4	95.2	134.9	108.9
Pacific.....	4, 985	7, 828	7, 090	9, 602	9, 344	149.5	172.3	95.0	109.3	87.4
Mountain.....	926	2, 434	2, 954	4, 503	3, 441	141.8	210.5	142.6	171.0	96.8
Pacific.....	2, 961	4, 200	4, 564	6, 430	7, 043	265.7	229.3	144.8	153.4	117.5

¹ June 1, 1880 and 1890; June 30, 1904, Jan. 1, 1910 and 1923.² All classes.³ Under sentence; including those imprisoned for nonpayment of fine in 1910 and 1923, but excluding them in 1904.⁴ Including 1,904 prisoners in Federal prisons.⁵ Including 4,664 prisoners in Federal prisons.

No. 69.—PRISONERS ENUMERATED JANUARY 1, 1923, AND COMMITMENTS DURING THE YEAR, BY CLASSES

Class	Number present Jan. 1	Commitments during 1923		Age group	Number present Jan. 1	Commitments during 1923	
		Number ¹	Per 100,000 population of same class			Number ¹	Per 100,000 population of same group
All classes.....	109, 075	357, 493	325.1	Under 18 years.....	2, 230	7, 195	126.5
Male.....	103, 883	328, 820	610.1	18 to 20 years.....	11, 739	31, 086	562.9
Female.....	5, 192	23, 673	55.3	21 to 24 years.....	21, 489	52, 766	703.9
White, total.....	73, 549	266, 857	281.4	25 to 34 years.....	37, 336	100, 007	582.9
Native.....	58, 238	194, 179	239.4	35 to 44 years.....	20, 537	80, 829	572.4
Foreign born.....	15, 061	66, 990	488.5	45 to 64 years.....	13, 183	60, 838	357.2
Negro.....	34, 178	83, 399	797.1	65 years and over.....	1, 284	4, 931	100.0
Other and unknown.....	1, 348	7, 237	666.9	Age unknown.....	1, 277	19, 841	-----

¹ Estimate, based on reported commitments during first six months.

No. 70.—PRISONERS AND JUVENILE DELINQUENTS ENUMERATED JANUARY 1, 1923, AND COMMITMENTS DURING THE YEAR BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS

Division	Number present Jan. 1			Commitments during 1923 ¹						
	Prisoners in—		In institutions for juveniles ²	Prisoners to—		Juveniles to special institutions	Under 10 years of age	10 to 17 years of age		
	Prisons and reformatories	Jails and work-houses		Prisons and reformatories	Jails and work-houses			Number	Per 100,000 of same age	
United States.....	81, 479	28, 140	27, 238	87, 585	319, 908	25, 909	344	25, 585	156.5	
New England.....	3, 527	2, 421	2, 603	1, 610	18, 919	2, 352	40	2, 312	229.8	
Middle Atlantic.....	12, 526	8, 180	6, 013	7, 747	76, 228	6, 000	168	5, 832	185.7	
East North Central.....	15, 761	5, 308	4, 987	7, 537	70, 351	5, 145	12	5, 133	168.9	
West North Central.....	8, 566	1, 698	3, 228	4, 024	20, 799	2, 227	22	2, 205	113.5	
South.....	11, 982	6, 919	4, 241	4, 010	40, 748	4, 539	52	4, 487	180.8	
Mountain.....	8, 498	1, 351	1, 435	2, 961	15, 657	1, 464	12	1, 452	102.6	
Pacific.....	8, 379	955	1, 570	4, 730	20, 866	2, 093	8	2, 085	110.8	
Mountain.....	2, 933	508	1, 144	1, 681	11, 061	866	20	846	195.9	
Pacific.....	5, 253	1, 790	1, 337	2, 682	33, 279	1, 203	10	1, 193	173.8	

¹ Institutions not primarily for juvenile delinquents.

Utah, for which there were no reports.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 71.—BIRTH AND DEATH REGISTRATION: STATES INCLUDED IN REGISTRATION AREA WITH YEAR WHEN EACH WAS ADDED

Death registration States				Birth registration States			
State	Year	State	Year	State	Year	State	Year
Massachusetts.....	1880	Montana.....	1910	Connecticut.....		California.....	1913
New Jersey.....		North Carolina ¹		Maine.....		Oregon.....	
Dist. of Col.....	1890	Utah.....	1911	Massachusetts.....	1915	South Carolina.....	1920
Connecticut.....		Kentucky.....		Michigan.....		Nebraska.....	
Delaware ¹		Missouri.....		Minnesota.....		Delaware.....	
New Hampshire.....		Virginia.....		New Hampshire.....		Mississippi.....	
New York.....	1900	Kansas.....	1917	New York.....	1915	New Jersey.....	1921
Rhode Island.....		South Carolina.....		Pennsylvania.....		Illinois.....	
Vermont.....		Tennessee.....		Rhode Island ⁴		Montana.....	
Maine.....		Ter. of Hawaii.....		Vermont.....		Wyoming.....	
Michigan.....	1906	Illinois.....	1918	Dist. of Col.....	1916	Florida.....	1924
Indiana.....		Louisiana.....		Maryland.....		Iowa.....	
California.....		Oregon.....		Indiana.....		North Dakota.....	
Colorado.....		Florida.....		Kansas.....			
Maryland.....	1908	Mississippi.....	1919	Kentucky.....	1917		
Pennsylvania.....		Nebraska.....		North Carolina.....			
South Dakota ¹		Georgia.....		Ohio.....			
Washington.....		Idaho.....		Utah.....			
Wisconsin.....	1909	Wyoming.....	1922	Virginia.....			
Ohio.....		Iowa.....		Washington.....			
Minnesota.....	1910	North Dakota.....	1924	Wisconsin.....			

¹Dropped from the area in 1900; readmitted in 1919.

²Dropped from the area in 1916.

³Included only municipalities having a population of 1,000 or more in 1900; remainder added in 1916.

⁴Dropped from the area in 1919; readmitted in 1921.

No. 72.—DEATHS:¹ NUMBER AND RATES IN ENTIRE DEATH REGISTRATION AREA (EXCLUSIVE OF HAWAII), 1880 TO 1924

[NOTE.—Owing to changes in area covered, death rates and ratios are not strictly comparable]

Year	Registration area			All deaths		Deaths under 1 year of age		Deaths under 5 years of age	
	Population	Percent of U. S. total population	Percent of U. S. total area	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Percent of all deaths	Number	Percent of all deaths
1880 ²	8,538,368	17.0	0.6	169,453	19.8	48,041	28.3	74,810	44.0
1890 ²	19,659,440	31.2	3.0	386,212	19.6	86,790	22.5	133,778	34.6
1900.....	30,765,618	40.5	7.1	539,939	17.6	111,687	20.7	164,137	30.4
1901.....	31,370,952	40.3	7.2	518,207	16.5	97,477	18.8	141,678	27.3
1902.....	32,029,815	40.4	7.2	508,640	15.9	98,575	19.4	143,515	28.2
1903.....	32,701,083	40.4	7.2	524,415	16.0	96,857	18.5	139,940	26.7
1904.....	33,345,163	40.4	7.2	551,354	16.5	102,880	18.7	145,902	26.5
1905.....	34,052,201	40.4	7.2	545,633	16.0	105,553	19.3	147,384	27.0
1906.....	41,983,419	48.9	20.3	658,105	15.7	133,105	20.2	186,978	28.4
1907.....	43,016,990	49.2	20.3	687,034	16.0	131,110	19.1	183,774	26.7
1908.....	46,789,913	52.5	24.4	691,574	14.8	136,432	19.7	189,865	27.5
1909.....	50,870,518	56.1	25.7	732,538	14.4	140,057	19.1	196,534	26.8
1910.....	53,831,742	58.3	33.6	805,412	15.0	154,373	19.2	217,319	27.0
1911.....	59,183,071	63.2	37.2	839,284	14.2	149,322	17.8	209,482	25.0
1912.....	60,359,974	63.5	37.2	838,251	13.9	147,455	17.6	204,639	24.4
1913.....	63,200,625	65.5	38.6	890,848	14.1	159,435	17.9	225,120	25.3
1914.....	65,813,315	67.2	41.3	898,059	13.6	155,075	17.3	214,120	23.8
1915.....	67,095,681	67.5	41.3	909,155	13.6	148,561	16.3	203,223	22.4
1916.....	71,349,162	70.8	44.0	1,001,921	14.0	164,660	16.4	234,081	23.4
1917.....	74,984,498	73.4	45.4	1,068,932	14.3	171,024	16.0	243,708	22.8
1918.....	81,353,675	78.5	52.0	1,471,367	18.1	193,855	13.2	306,143	20.8
1919.....	85,106,043	81.1	55.5	1,096,436	12.9	161,621	14.7	229,813	21.0
1920.....	87,486,713	82.2	58.0	1,142,558	13.1	174,710	15.3	248,432	21.7
1921.....	88,607,602	82.2	58.0	1,082,009	11.6	160,011	15.5	220,688	21.4
1922.....	93,241,643	85.3	66.1	1,101,863	11.8	158,560	14.4	218,201	19.8
1923.....	96,986,371	87.6	68.0	1,193,017	12.3	166,274	13.9	233,918	19.6
1924.....	99,200,298	88.5	70.3	1,173,990	11.8	161,404	13.7	220,122	18.7

¹ Exclusive of stillbirths.

² Census year ending May 31.

Source of Tables 71 and 72: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 73.—DEATHS:¹ RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY SEX AND BY AGE GROUPS

[NOTE.—] States having registration population of 100 are based on the estimated midyear population of 1903, 1913, 1923, year estimates. For definition: are based on the mid-

		Death rates from all causes (exclusive of stillbirths) per 1,000 population										
Sex and age group		Registration States as of 1900					Registration States as of 1920					
		1900	1910	1920	1924	Annual average		1920	1921	1922	1923	1924
						1901-1905	1911-1915					
BOTH SEXES												
All ages:												
Adjusted rate.....	17.0	15.4	13.2	11.4	15.5	14.1	12.7	11.2	11.4	11.9	11.3	
Crude rate.....	17.2	15.7	13.9	12.3	15.8	14.6	13.0	11.6	11.9	12.4	11.9	
Under 1 year.....	162.4	141.7	106.1	81.8	138.2	123.0	96.6	88.1	84.2	86.3	82.3	
1 to 4 years.....	19.8	15.0	10.7	6.6	15.8	11.8	9.8	7.9	7.4	8.1	6.8	
Under 5 years.....	49.9	41.8	29.1	20.5	41.7	34.6	26.5	23.3	22.1	22.9	21.0	
5 to 9 years.....	4.7	3.6	3.2	2.4	4.1	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.2	
10 to 14 years.....	3.0	2.4	2.3	1.8	2.7	2.1	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.8	
15 to 19 years.....	4.8	3.7	3.3	3.2	4.4	3.5	4.1	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5	
20 to 24 years.....	6.8	5.3	5.2	4.0	6.1	4.9	5.7	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.6	
25 to 34 years.....	8.2	6.6	6.4	4.4	7.5	6.1	6.8	5.0	5.1	5.1	4.9	
35 to 44 years.....	10.3	9.5	8.0	7.0	9.9	9.0	8.2	6.8	7.1	7.4	7.2	
45 to 54 years.....	15.0	14.7	12.0	12.2	14.4	14.3	12.1	11.1	11.6	12.1	12.0	
55 to 64 years.....	27.3	28.3	25.5	25.5	27.1	27.5	23.6	22.2	23.4	24.4	23.7	
65 to 74 years.....	56.5	59.0	56.7	58.5	55.1	58.0	52.3	49.5	53.7	56.4	55.0	
75 years and over.....	142.4	145.2	141.3	135.8	137.8	140.1	133.6	125.4	133.0	140.9	133.3	
MALES												
All ages:												
Adjusted rate.....	17.9	16.6	13.8	12.4	16.5	15.3	13.2	11.8	12.0	12.6	12.2	
Crude rate.....	17.9	16.6	14.2	13.0	16.6	15.5	13.4	12.0	12.4	13.0	12.7	
Under 1 year.....	179.1	155.9	119.8	92.6	152.7	136.7	108.5	99.0	94.8	96.5	93.0	
1 to 4 years.....	20.5	15.8	11.1	7.0	16.5	12.4	10.2	8.4	7.9	8.6	7.3	
Under 5 years.....	54.1	45.4	32.0	22.9	45.3	37.8	29.1	25.7	24.5	25.2	23.4	
5 to 9 years.....	4.7	3.7	3.4	2.7	4.2	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.4	
10 to 14 years.....	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.0	2.8	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.0	
15 to 19 years.....	4.9	3.9	3.9	3.4	4.4	3.7	4.2	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.6	
20 to 24 years.....	7.0	5.5	5.0	4.2	6.2	5.3	5.4	4.5	4.4	4.7	4.7	
25 to 34 years.....	8.3	7.0	6.2	4.6	7.8	6.5	6.5	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.0	
35 to 44 years.....	10.8	10.5	8.3	7.7	10.6	10.1	8.3	7.1	7.4	7.8	7.7	
45 to 54 years.....	15.8	16.2	13.1	13.3	15.6	15.9	12.5	11.4	12.2	12.8	12.7	
55 to 64 years.....	28.8	30.9	26.7	27.5	29.1	30.1	24.6	23.2	24.7	25.9	25.4	
65 to 74 years.....	59.5	62.3	58.6	62.5	58.2	61.7	54.2	51.5	56.4	59.1	58.7	
75 years and over.....	145.9	150.0	145.0	141.8	142.9	144.6	136.1	127.9	136.2	144.2	138.8	
FEMALES												
All ages:												
Adjusted rate.....	16.2	14.3	12.6	10.6	14.6	13.0	12.2	10.7	10.8	11.2	10.6	
Crude rate.....	16.5	14.8	13.5	11.6	14.9	13.6	12.6	11.1	11.3	11.8	11.1	
Under 1 year.....	145.4	127.3	92.2	70.8	123.3	109.0	84.4	77.0	73.3	75.9	71.4	
1 to 4 years.....	19.1	14.3	10.2	6.1	15.2	11.3	9.3	7.5	7.0	7.7	6.4	
Under 5 years.....	45.7	38.1	26.0	18.1	38.0	31.2	23.9	20.8	19.6	20.6	18.6	
5 to 9 years.....	4.6	3.5	3.0	2.1	4.0	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.0	
10 to 14 years.....	3.1	2.4	2.1	1.7	2.7	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.6	
15 to 19 years.....	4.8	3.5	3.7	3.0	4.4	3.2	4.0	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.4	
20 to 24 years.....	6.7	5.0	5.3	3.8	5.9	4.5	5.9	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.5	
25 to 34 years.....	8.2	6.3	6.7	4.3	7.3	5.6	7.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	4.8	
35 to 44 years.....	9.8	8.4	7.6	6.2	9.0	7.9	8.0	6.6	6.8	6.9	6.6	
45 to 54 years.....	14.2	13.0	12.1	11.1	13.1	12.6	11.6	10.7	11.0	11.3	11.1	
55 to 64 years.....	25.8	25.8	24.2	23.3	25.1	24.9	22.5	21.0	21.9	22.7	21.8	
65 to 74 years.....	53.7	55.8	55.0	54.7	52.1	54.5	50.2	47.3	51.0	53.6	51.0	
75 years and over.....	139.3	141.1	138.4	131.1	133.3	136.4	131.4	123.2	130.1	137.9	128.5	

¹ Exclusive of stillbirths.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 74.—DEATHS:¹ CRUDE RATES PER 1,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION, BY RACE

Year	Registration area ²			All registration cities			Rural part of registration area		
	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored
1912.....	13.9	13.5	22.6	15.1	14.5	24.7	12.4	12.3	18.0
1913.....	14.1	13.7	21.7	16.3	14.7	24.1	12.7	12.4	18.2
1914.....	13.6	13.2	21.7	14.8	14.3	23.9	12.3	12.0	18.6
1915.....	13.6	13.1	22.0	14.6	14.0	23.8	12.3	12.0	19.2
1916.....	14.0	13.6	19.8	16.2	14.7	23.0	12.9	12.6	17.4
1917.....	14.3	13.7	21.4	16.5	14.8	25.6	13.0	12.6	18.2
1918.....	18.1	17.4	26.0	20.0	19.3	30.4	16.3	15.6	23.1
1919.....	12.9	12.4	18.0	13.9	13.4	21.9	11.9	11.4	16.0
1920.....	13.1	12.6	18.0	14.2	13.6	22.7	11.9	11.5	15.3
1921.....	11.6	11.2	16.0	12.4	11.9	19.8	10.9	10.6	13.8
1922.....	11.8	11.4	15.7	12.7	12.2	20.5	11.0	10.7	13.2
1923.....	12.3	11.8	17.1	13.2	12.5	22.5	11.5	11.1	14.2
1924.....	11.8	11.2	17.8	12.8	12.1	23.3	10.9	10.4	14.8

¹ Exclusive of stillbirths.² Exclusive of Hawaii.No. 75.—DEATHS:¹ RATES PER 1,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION, BY CITIES

[NOTE.—For definition of crude and adjusted rates, see Table 76]

City	Crude rate		Adjusted rate ²			City	Crude rate		Adjusted rate ²		
	1923	1924	1921	1922	1923		1923	1924	1921	1922	1923
Akron.....	(³)	(³)	9.1	9.2	(³)	Milwaukee.....	10.8	9.8	10.3	10.4	11.4
Albany.....	16.2	15.6	13.8	14.3	14.8	Minneapolis.....	11.1	11.2	11.0	10.9	11.3
Atlanta.....	18.1	(³)	10.7	17.7	20.3	Nashville.....	18.6	19.2	16.8	17.2	19.3
White.....	13.4	(³)	13.9	15.6	15.2	White.....	15.5	16.3	14.2	15.5	16.2
Colored.....	28.7	(³)	23.0	27.1	32.1	Colored.....	26.0	26.4	23.1	21.8	26.8
Baltimore.....	15.0	14.4	14.0	14.4	15.2	New Bedford.....	12.2	11.3	11.6	12.8	12.7
White.....	13.6	13.0	12.6	12.9	13.4	New Haven.....	12.6	12.2	11.6	13.4	12.6
Colored.....	23.5	22.8	23.1	24.1	26.6	New Orleans.....	17.7	18.6	17.4	17.8	18.8
Birmingham.....	15.6	17.0	17.1	16.0	18.2	White.....	14.5	15.0	14.3	14.6	15.1
White.....	12.0	12.6	13.6	12.4	14.5	Colored.....	26.7	28.8	26.7	27.3	29.8
Colored.....	21.1	23.7	22.8	21.8	24.5	New York.....	11.7	12.2	12.4	13.5	13.0
Boston.....	14.9	14.1	13.6	15.0	15.0	Bronx Borough.....	9.0	9.3	10.5	10.8	10.6
Bridgeport.....	(³)	(³)	11.3	11.9	(³)	Brooklyn.....	11.1	11.3	11.7	12.7	12.2
Buffalo.....	13.5	13.1	13.1	14.0	14.1	Manhattan.....	13.4	15.3	14.1	15.0	14.9
Cambridge.....	13.7	12.1	12.2	12.9	13.3	Queens Borough.....	11.1	9.7	11.1	11.8	12.3
Camden.....	14.5	13.8	13.4	14.4	15.2	Richmond.....	13.2	12.8	12.7	13.7	13.3
Chicago.....	11.7	11.2	12.1	12.2	12.7	Newark, N. J.....	11.6	11.2	11.9	12.8	12.7
Cincinnati.....	16.1	15.2	13.5	14.2	15.3	Norfolk.....	11.5	(³)	14.7	13.8	13.1
Cleveland.....	10.8	10.2	11.7	11.5	12.1	White.....	8.3	(³)	11.3	10.2	0.4
Columbus.....	13.3	13.2	12.7	13.0	15.1	Colored.....	17.1	(³)	20.8	19.8	19.5
Dallas.....	11.9	13.1	13.7	14.5	13.7	Oakland.....	10.8	11.2	10.2	11.0	10.6
White.....	10.6	11.7	12.7	12.7	12.2	Omaha.....	13.2	12.7	14.0	14.0	14.0
Colored.....	20.0	21.8	19.7	25.3	22.8	Paterson.....	13.1	12.1	13.4	13.4	13.8
Dayton.....	11.8	10.9	11.0	11.1	11.8	Philadelphia.....	13.8	12.9	12.9	13.5	14.1
Denver.....	(³)	14.9	13.8	15.7	(³)	Pittsburgh.....	15.8	15.5	15.0	15.3	16.9
Des Moines.....	11.4	10.8	(³)	(³)	(³)	Portland, Oreg.....	11.2	11.7	10.6	11.5	10.9
Detroit.....	(³)	10.8	11.8	12.5	(³)	Providence.....	14.8	13.3	13.1	13.6	14.5
Fall River.....	13.7	12.5	14.7	16.5	14.1	Reading.....	13.6	13.5	12.7	13.1	13.1
Fort Worth.....	8.3	8.8	(³)	(³)	(³)	Richmond.....	15.6	15.3	15.7	15.9	16.8
White.....	7.9	8.3	(³)	(³)	(³)	White.....	12.6	12.4	12.7	12.7	13.0
Colored.....	11.0	11.8	(³)	(³)	(³)	Colored.....	22.8	22.2	22.3	23.2	25.7
Houston.....	13.1	10.3	10.4	10.5	11.2	Rochester.....	11.6	11.6	11.8	11.7	11.5
White.....	(³)	11.6	13.7	14.5	13.5	St. Louis.....	13.6	13.5	12.7	13.0	14.1
Colored.....	(³)	14.5	14.5	15.4	(³)	St. Paul.....	12.9	12.0	11.0	11.9	13.1
Indianapolis.....	(³)	12.1	12.8	13.2	(³)	Salt Lake City.....	12.4	13.0	12.7	12.7	12.7
White.....	(³)	22.8	19.9	22.8	(³)	San Antonio.....	14.8	15.6	17.2	17.0	16.3
Colored.....	14.4	13.1	12.8	13.4	14.6	San Francisco.....	13.6	13.6	13.4	14.0	13.5
Jersey City.....	19.7	18.0	18.9	20.6	22.5	Scranton.....	13.6	14.0	15.2	14.8	14.8
Kansas City, Kans.....	12.0	12.2	13.0	13.0	13.1	Seattle.....	(³)	(³)	9.4	10.1	(³)
White.....	13.6	11.8	(³)	(³)	(³)	White.....	(³)	(³)	12.5	13.5	(³)
Colored.....	22.6	21.6	(³)	(³)	(³)	Colored.....	11.9	12.1	11.4	11.5	12.0
Kansas City, Mo.....	14.4	13.4	14.5	15.2	15.1	Syracuse.....	13.0	12.5	11.8	12.4	12.7
Los Angeles.....	(³)	(³)	13.1	14.2	(³)	Toledo.....	12.6	11.7	12.3	12.0	12.9
Louisville.....	16.2	13.5	14.0	14.0	16.2	Trenton.....	14.0	14.4	13.7	16.3	14.6
White.....	14.9	12.0	12.6	12.0	14.6	Washington, D. C.....	14.9	13.5	14.3	14.8	15.4
Colored.....	23.7	21.6	21.8	25.0	23.9	White.....	12.3	11.2	11.9	12.2	12.1
Lowell.....	14.6	14.0	13.0	13.5	14.7	Colored.....	22.9	20.4	21.8	22.9	22.7
Memphis.....	10.9	20.4	18.8	19.3	21.6	Wilmington, Del.....	13.2	11.7	12.2	12.3	13.4
White.....	15.6	14.1	14.6	15.1	15.6	Worcester.....	13.1	13.0	12.6	12.7	12.9
Colored.....	27.5	31.5	26.6	27.1	31.1	Yonkers.....	10.1	9.8	10.2	11.7	11.2
						Youngstown.....	11.3	10.7	13.1	12.6	12.6

² Not computed in 1924.³ Estimates of population.⁴ Not computed.

Source of Tables 74 and 75: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 76.—DEATHS: NUMBER AND CRUDE AND ADJUSTED RATES PER 1,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION, BY STATES

[NOTE.—Adjusted rates make allowances for the sex and age distribution of the population, while crude rates do not, being obtained simply by dividing the number of deaths by the total population. The former are more significant. Stillbirths are excluded]

Registration States	Number of deaths, 1924	Death rate per 1,000 estimated population									
		Crude rate					Adjusted rate ¹				
		1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1920	1921	1922	1923
Total ²	1,151,076	12.8	13.0	11.6	11.3	12.3	11.8	12.7	11.3	(³)	(³)
California.....	56,832	13.7	13.6	13.2	14.1	14.3	14.5	12.4	12.0	12.8	13.1
Colorado.....	12,528	12.9	14.5	12.4	13.5	12.4	12.5	14.4	12.3	13.5	12.4
Connecticut.....	16,989	13.3	13.6	11.4	12.0	12.0	11.3	12.9	10.8	11.4	11.4
Delaware.....	3,015	15.5	14.6	13.1	13.2	14.0	13.0	13.7	12.4	12.4	13.2
Florida (total).....	15,861	12.4	13.0	11.8	12.2	13.5	12.9	13.4	12.1	12.6	13.0
White.....	9,297	11.3	11.7	10.6	10.9	11.8	11.2	11.4	10.2	10.6	11.5
Colored.....	6,564	14.3	15.5	14.2	15.0	17.0	16.4	17.6	16.1	17.0	19.3
Georgia (total).....	34,795	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	10.4	11.3	11.5	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
White.....	17,774	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	9.2	9.9	9.8	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Colored.....	17,021	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	12.2	13.3	13.9	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Idaho.....	3,787	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	8.1	7.1	7.9	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Illinois.....	77,133	12.0	12.6	11.1	11.3	12.0	11.2	12.5	11.0	11.2	11.9
Indiana.....	37,162	12.7	13.4	11.9	11.9	12.9	12.2	12.1	10.7	10.8	11.6
Iowa.....	23,774	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	10.3	9.8	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Kansas.....	17,898	10.8	11.4	10.2	10.6	11.0	9.9	10.4	9.3	9.7	10.1
Kentucky (total).....	26,806	12.8	11.8	10.5	10.8	11.9	10.8	11.7	10.5	10.7	11.8
White.....	22,305	11.8	11.0	9.8	10.0	11.1	9.9	10.9	9.7	9.9	11.1
Colored.....	4,501	21.2	19.4	17.9	18.4	19.5	20.1	19.5	18.0	18.4	19.6
Louisiana (total).....	24,480	12.9	11.9	11.0	11.3	12.1	13.1	13.3	12.3	12.6	13.5
White.....	12,260	10.6	9.8	9.2	9.4	10.0	10.5	10.9	10.3	10.5	11.2
Colored.....	12,220	16.4	15.3	15.9	14.4	15.5	17.6	17.1	15.5	16.0	17.3
Maine.....	10,754	14.6	15.4	14.0	14.7	15.0	13.8	12.4	11.3	11.9	12.1
Maryland (total).....	20,974	15.3	14.7	13.6	13.6	14.7	13.8	14.4	13.3	13.4	14.4
White.....	15,915	13.3	13.3	12.3	12.4	13.3	12.5	12.8	11.8	11.9	12.3
Colored.....	5,059	22.3	21.2	19.6	19.4	21.4	20.2	22.7	21.0	20.7	22.9
Massachusetts.....	49,353	13.6	13.8	12.2	12.3	13.0	12.0	12.9	11.4	12.0	12.1
Michigan.....	47,324	12.6	13.9	11.6	11.3	12.4	11.6	13.2	11.1	10.7	11.8
Minnesota.....	24,579	10.5	10.7	9.4	9.5	10.1	9.7	10.5	9.2	9.3	9.9
Mississippi (total).....	21,148	12.7	12.3	11.1	10.8	11.4	11.8	13.4	12.1	11.8	12.4
White.....	7,865	9.6	9.2	8.6	8.7	9.1	9.2	9.7	9.0	9.1	9.6
Colored.....	13,283	15.4	15.1	13.5	12.8	13.5	14.2	16.8	15.0	14.2	15.0
Missouri.....	40,474	11.8	12.5	10.8	11.2	12.2	11.7	11.9	10.3	10.7	11.6
Montana.....	4,970	10.7	9.5	8.2	8.6	8.0	7.9	10.2	8.7	9.2	8.6
Nebraska.....	12,338	(⁴)	10.0	9.2	9.4	9.5	9.2	9.7	8.9	9.1	9.2
New Hampshire.....	6,357	14.7	15.2	13.7	14.6	15.1	14.2	12.2	10.9	11.7	12.0
New Jersey.....	40,840	13.1	13.0	11.7	12.2	12.3	11.9	13.1	11.8	12.3	12.4
New York.....	140,205	13.9	13.8	12.3	13.0	13.0	12.7	13.6	12.1	12.7	12.8
North Carolina ³ (total).....	33,238	12.2	12.7	11.3	11.6	12.0	12.2	13.4	11.9	12.3	12.7
White.....	19,969	10.6	11.2	9.9	10.3	10.5	10.4	11.6	10.3	10.6	10.8
Colored.....	13,269	15.9	16.0	14.4	14.8	15.5	16.4	17.7	15.9	16.4	17.1
North Dakota.....	4,552	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	7.6	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Ohio.....	69,950	12.7	12.8	11.3	11.3	12.3	11.2	11.9	10.6	10.5	11.4
Oregon.....	9,505	11.4	11.7	10.4	11.5	10.9	11.4	10.9	9.6	10.7	10.2
Pennsylvania.....	113,321	13.4	13.8	12.4	12.3	13.3	12.3	13.5	12.2	12.1	13.1
Rhode Island.....	8,337	14.2	14.3	12.6	13.1	13.8	12.5	13.8	12.2	12.6	13.2
South Carolina (total).....	22,895	13.8	14.0	11.9	12.0	11.8	13.0	15.6	13.2	13.3	13.2
White.....	9,146	10.6	11.4	9.8	9.7	9.5	10.4	12.3	10.5	10.5	10.3
Colored.....	13,749	16.7	16.5	14.0	14.2	14.1	15.6	18.9	16.0	16.3	16.2
Tennessee (total).....	28,018	12.2	12.1	10.7	10.8	11.9	11.6	12.5	11.0	11.2	12.3
White.....	13,456	10.8	10.7	9.4	9.5	10.4	9.9	10.9	9.6	9.7	10.6
Colored.....	8,562	18.4	18.1	16.0	16.4	18.7	19.4	19.2	17.0	17.4	19.3
Utah.....	5,045	11.0	11.5	10.4	10.4	9.5	10.4	12.0	10.9	10.9	9.9
Vermont.....	4,860	14.4	15.7	14.2	14.7	15.2	13.8	12.3	11.1	11.5	11.9
Virginia (total).....	20,175	13.7	13.1	12.2	12.1	12.8	12.0	13.6	12.6	12.5	13.3
White.....	17,710	11.5	11.3	10.4	10.3	11.0	10.3	11.4	10.5	10.4	11.1
Colored.....	11,465	18.8	17.6	16.3	16.4	17.2	18.4	18.9	17.6	17.7	18.5
Washington.....	14,580	10.7	11.1	9.5	10.1	9.7	10.0	11.0	9.5	10.0	9.6
Wisconsin.....	28,250	10.7	11.2	10.3	10.1	10.7	10.2	10.5	9.7	9.5	10.0
Wyoming.....	2,063	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	9.3	10.3	9.5	(⁴)	(⁴)	(³)	(³)

¹ Not computed.

² Not computed. ³ the rates for which are shown (under Washington) in Table 75.

⁴ Not computed.

⁵ Not added to registration area until a later date.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 77.—DEATHS: NUMBER AND RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION, BY IMPORTANT CAUSES.

[NOTE.—The increase in the registration area affects somewhat the comparability of the rates for the area as a whole. See Tables 71 and 72.]

De-tailed Int. List No.	Causes of death	Number of deaths entire area, 1924	Entire registration area—rate										Death registration States as of 1900—rate			
			1900	1910	1915	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1900	1910	1920	1924
			1,755.0	1,496.2	1,355.0	1,309.1	1,287.4	1,308.0	1,163.9	1,181.7	1,230.1	1,188.5	1,719.5	1,592.4	1,370.0	1,232.5
	All causes ¹	1,173,990	35.9	23.5	12.4	12.6	9.2	7.8	9.0	7.5	6.8	6.7	31.3	18.0	5.0	3.5
1	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	6,677	12.5	12.3	3.6	10.8	3.9	8.8	4.3	4.3	10.8	8.6	13.4	12.6	10.4	5.9
7	Measles	8,517	10.2	11.6	3.6	3.0	2.8	4.6	6.3	3.5	3.5	3.1	9.6	12.2	5.2	3.3
8	Scarlet fever	3,122	12.1	11.4	8.1	16.9	5.5	12.5	9.1	5.6	9.7	8.3	12.2	10.7	11.9	6.6
9	Whooping cough	8,188	43.3	21.4	15.7	13.9	14.7	15.3	17.7	14.6	12.1	9.4	40.4	22.5	17.4	10.3
10	Diphtheria	9,316	181.5	115.1	99.2	517.0	174.5	153.7	60.4	88.3	106.0	76.8	178.4	121.8	144.6	71.5
11	Influenza and pneumonia	76,146	131.8	138.7	128.2	133.2	111.3	100.8	87.6	86.3	83.5	80.2	174.5	142.9	97.2	75.8
31,37a	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system and acute disseminated tuberculosis	79,594	20.1	20.6	18.1	16.8	14.3	13.4	11.8	10.7	10.0	10.2	20.7	22.7	14.7	10.9
32-36, 37b	Other forms of tuberculosis	10,130	63.0	76.2	81.4	80.3	80.5	83.4	86.0	86.8	89.4	91.9	64.0	83.0	98.9	109.8
43-49	Cancer and other malignant tumors	91,138	9.7	14.9	17.5	15.9	14.9	16.1	16.8	18.4	17.9	16.5	11.0	17.6	20.4	20.6
57	Diabetes mellitus	10,453	75.5	79.4	85.2	84.6	82.2	86.4	85.1	87.7	92.2	94.4	80.7	92.3	102.2	107.8
74,83,92	Cerebral hemorrhage and softening, embolism and thrombosis (not cerebral)	176,671	132.1	153.8	165.7	170.1	146.7	153.3	157.1	165.7	175.3	173.1	137.4	180.9	198.0	221.4
87, 90	Diseases of the heart	47,838	97.6	70.5	67.3	85.7	60.6	67.9	48.3	54.6	56.7	48.2	63.1	79.2	82.1	53.6
99, 100	Bronchitis and bronchopneumonia	34,432	133.2	117.4	72.1	72.7	55.2	54.4	51.6	39.5	39.9	34.8	139.9	119.4	55.7	28.0
113, 114	Diarrhea and enteritis	14,788	9.7	11.4	12.5	12.2	11.8	13.4	14.4	14.2	14.8	14.9	8.8	11.1	13.2	15.1
117	Appendicitis and typhlitis	10,480	12.2	12.4	11.3	11.5	10.4	10.3	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.6	11.9	12.6	11.1	11.0
118	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	7,344	12.9	13.9	12.6	9.6	7.9	7.1	7.4	7.5	7.2	7.4	12.5	14.4	7.7	8.1
122	Cirrhosis of the liver	88,863	89.0	99.1	105.1	97.6	88.1	88.4	85.4	88.5	90.1	89.6	88.7	107.3	97.6	92.1
128, 129	Acute and chronic nephritis	5,745	5.7	7.2	6.3	6.5	5.8	6.6	6.8	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.8	6.7	6.1	5.3
143-145	Puerperal septicemia	9,630	7.6	8.5	9.0	15.8	11.2	12.6	10.1	10.0	9.7	9.7	7.7	8.4	11.5	8.5
147-150	Other puerperal causes															
156-163	Congenital malformations and diseases of early infancy	77,653	91.8	88.1	92.1	92.3	79.7	84.9	84.4	78.2	78.0	78.3	88.2	94.6	101.0	81.3
165-174	Suicide	12,061	16.7	16.0	16.7	12.2	11.4	10.2	12.6	11.9	11.6	12.2	10.2	15.4	10.9	10.0
197-200	Homicide	8,420	2.1	5.9	7.0	6.8	7.5	7.1	8.5	8.4	8.1	8.5	1.2	3.9	4.2	5.1
175-196	Accidental and unspecified external causes	75,745	79.0	84.3	78.6	82.2	72.0	71.5	68.7	70.0	76.4	76.4	72.3	77.8	70.7	77.2
201-203																

¹ Exclusive of stillbirths.² Includes ulcer of the duodenum from 1900 to 1920.³ Includes adhesions of intestines from 1900 to 1920.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 78.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE: By Sex

Subject	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924
Entire birth registration area							
Population.....	55,515,241	61,483,423	63,650,441	70,425,705	78,885,852	79,952,425	85,424,653
Births ¹ (total).....	1,383,648	1,373,438	1,608,874	1,714,281	1,774,911	1,792,646	1,930,614
Per 1,000 population.....	24.6	22.3	23.7	24.3	22.5	22.4	22.6
Males.....	701,104	705,693	775,322	881,591	911,831	921,020	992,431
Females.....	682,485	667,845	733,552	832,670	863,080	871,626	938,183
Males per 1,000 females.....	1,058	1,057	1,057	1,059	1,056	1,057	1,058
Deaths ¹ (total).....	996,627	798,104	838,134	825,511	938,545	992,237	1,006,994
Per 1,000 population.....	18.3	13.0	13.1	11.7	11.9	12.4	11.8
Males.....	534,720	422,252	438,201	434,019	497,967	528,429	542,637
Females.....	461,907	375,852	397,933	391,492	440,578	463,808	464,357
Males per 1,000 females.....	1,158	1,123	1,101	1,109	1,130	1,139	1,109
Excess of births over deaths.....	387,022	575,334	672,740	888,750	836,366	800,409	923,620
Deaths ¹ under 1 year of age (total).....	137,647	119,000	129,531	129,588	135,228	138,259	139,790
Per 1,000 births.....	101	87	86	76	76	77	71
Males.....	77,736	67,580	73,737	73,532	77,105	78,309	78,085
Per 1,000 male births.....	111	96	95	84	85	85	79
Females.....	59,911	51,420	55,794	56,056	58,123	59,950	58,645
Per 1,000 female births.....	90	77	76	67	67	69	63
Male deaths per 1,000 female deaths.....	1,298	1,314	1,322	1,314	1,327	1,306	1,331
Area ² having birth registration in 1917							
Population.....	54,920,391	55,657,557	56,395,321	57,132,785	57,870,247	58,607,713	59,427,907
Births ¹ (total).....	1,348,160	1,258,746	1,348,045	1,399,852	1,321,977	1,339,046	1,367,941
Per 1,000 population.....	24.5	22.6	23.9	24.5	22.8	22.8	23.0
Males.....	693,293	646,350	693,085	719,804	678,608	687,083	703,375
Females.....	654,837	612,396	654,960	679,988	643,369	651,963	664,566
Males per 1,000 females.....	1,059	1,055	1,058	1,059	1,055	1,054	1,058
Deaths ¹ (total).....	884,230	720,096	742,949	688,832	690,322	732,795	703,381
Per 1,000 population.....	17.9	12.9	13.2	11.7	11.9	12.5	11.8
Males.....	528,247	378,386	386,751	349,749	368,068	387,010	376,122
Females.....	455,973	341,710	356,198	319,083	322,254	345,785	327,259
Males per 1,000 females.....	1,150	1,107	1,086	1,096	1,109	1,119	1,149
Excess of births over deaths.....	363,930	538,650	605,096	731,020	631,655	606,251	664,560
Deaths ¹ under 1 year of age (total).....	135,700	109,119	116,062	106,460	101,189	103,469	96,884
Per 1,000 births.....	101	87	86	76	77	77	71
Males.....	76,636	62,011	66,159	60,467	57,862	58,694	55,380
Per 1,000 male births.....	111	96	95	84	85	85	79
Females.....	59,064	47,108	49,933	45,993	43,327	44,828	41,495
Per 1,000 female births.....	90	77	76	68	67	69	62
Male deaths per 1,000 female deaths.....	1,298	1,315	1,325	1,315	1,335	1,309	1,335

¹ Exclusive of stillbirths.² Exclusive of Rhode Island.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 79.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS, AND EXCESS OF BIRTHS: BY STATES

[NOTE.—The totals include more States each year than the year preceding]

Area	Number of births ¹			Number of deaths ¹			Excess of births over deaths		
	1922	1923	1924	1922	1923	1924	1922	1923	1924
Total birth registration area.....	1,774,911	1,792,648	1,980,614	938,545	892,237	1,006,994	836,366	800,409	973,620
White.....	1,029,387	1,044,034	1,702,872	847,294	892,257	896,341	782,093	751,777	806,531
Colored.....	146,524	148,612	167,742	91,251	99,980	110,653	54,273	48,632	57,089
Cities in birth registration area.....	897,659	924,877	979,277	503,912	534,185	536,999	393,747	390,692	442,278
White.....	849,888	872,134	917,231	403,781	438,210	436,909	386,107	383,924	430,322
Colored.....	47,771	52,743	62,046	40,131	45,975	50,090	7,640	6,768	11,956
Rural part of birth registration area.....	877,252	867,769	951,337	434,633	458,052	469,995	442,619	409,717	481,342
White.....	779,499	771,900	845,041	383,513	404,047	409,432	395,986	367,853	436,209
Colored.....	97,753	95,869	106,296	51,120	54,005	60,563	46,633	41,864	45,133
California.....	73,277	80,201	87,003	51,995	54,566	56,832	21,282	25,635	30,171
Connecticut.....	31,214	30,731	31,715	17,431	17,735	16,989	13,783	12,986	14,728
Delaware.....	4,711	4,420	3,004	3,229	3,015	1,707	1,311	1,405	1,405
District of Columbia.....	9,072	9,006	9,281	6,305	7,105	6,553	2,767	1,901	2,728
Florida.....	(2)	(2)	26,776	(2)	(2)	16,861	(2)	(2)	10,915
Illinois.....	134,050	131,920	137,118	75,771	81,753	77,133	58,279	50,167	59,985
Indiana.....	64,088	65,534	67,842	35,682	38,846	37,162	28,406	26,688	30,680
Iowa.....	(2)	4,488	4,188	(2)	23,774	(2)	(2)	(2)	25,414
Kansas.....	33,741	39,162	37,929	18,946	19,773	17,808	10,795	19,389	20,031
Kentucky.....	62,141	64,739	66,646	26,350	29,292	26,806	35,791	35,447	39,840
Maine.....	17,539	17,588	18,477	11,424	11,665	10,754	6,115	5,923	7,723
Maryland.....	34,511	34,679	34,634	20,266	22,111	20,974	14,245	12,568	13,660
Massachusetts.....	87,738	89,200	91,487	51,043	52,166	49,358	36,695	37,043	42,129
Michigan.....	90,209	93,066	98,025	43,787	49,347	47,324	46,422	43,719	50,701
Minnesota.....	67,022	56,807	55,713	23,526	25,321	24,679	33,496	39,086	31,134
Mississippi.....	43,523	42,923	43,631	19,336	20,398	21,148	24,142	22,525	22,433
Montana.....	10,873	10,468	10,212	5,083	4,893	4,970	5,790	5,575	5,242
Nebraska.....	31,032	30,209	30,066	12,408	12,632	12,388	18,624	17,577	17,678
New Hampshire.....	9,702	9,309	10,111	6,533	6,747	6,357	3,229	2,562	3,764
New Jersey.....	74,558	74,639	76,707	40,382	41,492	40,840	34,176	33,197	35,867
New York.....	231,384	230,340	233,206	130,038	141,085	140,205	92,346	89,264	93,001
North Carolina.....	81,371	84,158	87,540	30,821	32,142	33,238	51,050	52,016	54,302
North Dakota.....	(2)	(2)	14,231	(2)	(2)	4,852	(2)	(2)	9,379
Ohio.....	122,735	123,649	131,841	68,075	75,054	69,950	54,660	53,595	61,891
Oregon.....	14,969	14,987	15,705	9,393	9,010	9,505	5,606	5,977	6,200
Pennsylvania.....	214,348	217,235	223,103	110,684	120,622	113,321	103,664	96,613	109,782
Rhode Island.....	14,302	14,442	14,987	8,143	8,622	8,337	6,159	6,820	6,650
South Carolina.....	46,440	44,271	47,403	20,758	20,667	22,895	25,688	23,604	24,508
Utah.....	13,876	13,650	13,069	4,887	4,513	5,048	8,988	9,137	8,921
Vermont.....	7,520	7,830	7,407	5,167	5,364	4,860	2,653	1,966	2,547
Virginia.....	64,783	64,255	64,286	28,688	30,760	29,175	36,035	33,495	35,111
Washington.....	25,378	25,239	25,378	14,249	13,856	14,680	11,129	11,403	10,798
Wisconsin.....	58,046	58,831	59,351	27,420	29,291	28,250	30,626	29,640	31,101
Wyoming.....	5,188	4,950	5,220	1,930	2,180	2,063	3,258	2,770	3,163

¹ Exclusive of stillbirths.² Not in the registration area prior to 1924.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 80.—BIRTH AND DEATH RATES: BY STATES

[NOTE.—The changes in States covered affect very slightly the comparability of the rates for the area as a whole]

Area	Births per 1,000 population ¹						Deaths per 1,000 population ¹					
	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924
Total birth registration area.....	22.3	23.7	24.3	22.5	22.4	22.6	13.0	13.1	11.7	11.9	12.4	11.8
White.....	22.1	23.5	24.0	22.2	22.1	22.2	12.6	12.8	11.4	11.6	12.0	11.3
Colored.....	25.2	27.0	27.9	26.0	26.3	27.4	18.5	18.4	15.9	16.3	17.7	18.1
Cities in birth registration area.....	22.7	23.8	24.0	22.2	22.3	22.8	13.8	14.0	12.2	12.4	12.9	12.5
White.....	22.8	23.8	23.9	22.1	22.2	22.5	13.4	13.6	11.8	12.1	12.4	12.0
Colored.....	21.9	24.0	25.4	23.7	25.2	27.6	21.1	22.1	19.4	19.9	22.0	22.3
Rural part of birth registration area.....	22.0	23.6	24.7	22.8	22.5	22.4	12.2	12.2	11.2	11.3	11.9	11.1
White.....	21.5	23.1	24.2	22.4	22.0	21.9	11.8	11.9	10.9	11.0	11.5	10.6
Colored.....	27.1	28.9	29.2	27.3	26.9	27.2	17.0	16.2	14.1	14.3	15.2	15.6
California.....	16.8	19.3	20.2	19.8	21.1	22.2	13.7	13.6	13.2	14.1	14.3	14.5
Connecticut.....	24.8	24.5	24.0	21.5	20.8	21.1	13.3	13.6	11.4	12.0	12.0	11.3
Delaware.....	(²)	(²)	22.4	20.6	19.7	19.0	15.5	14.6	13.1	13.2	14.0	13.0
District of Columbia.....	18.9	19.9	20.5	20.7	18.9	19.1	14.7	14.6	13.8	14.4	14.9	13.5
Florida.....	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	21.8	12.4	13.0	11.8	12.2	13.5	12.9
Illinois.....	(²)	(²)	(²)	20.0	19.4	19.9	12.0	12.6	11.1	11.3	12.0	11.2
Indiana.....	20.3	22.0	23.0	21.4	21.7	22.3	12.7	13.4	11.9	11.9	12.9	12.2
Iowa.....	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	20.3	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	10.3	9.8
Kansas.....	20.6	22.3	23.3	21.6	21.8	21.0	10.8	11.4	10.2	10.6	11.0	9.9
Kentucky.....	24.0	26.0	27.6	25.4	26.3	26.9	12.8	11.3	10.5	10.8	11.9	10.8
Maine.....	20.2	22.5	22.9	22.6	22.5	23.7	14.6	15.4	14.0	14.7	15.0	13.8
Maryland.....	23.6	24.8	25.1	23.2	23.0	22.8	15.3	14.7	13.6	13.6	14.7	13.8
Massachusetts.....	22.9	23.6	23.5	22.1	22.1	22.3	13.6	13.8	12.2	12.8	13.0	12.0
Michigan.....	23.2	25.0	25.3	23.2	23.4	24.1	12.6	13.9	11.6	11.3	12.4	11.6
Minnesota.....	21.9	23.3	23.6	23.1	22.5	22.0	10.5	10.7	9.4	9.5	10.1	9.7
Mississippi.....	(²)	(²)	25.8	24.3	24.0	24.4	12.7	12.3	11.1	10.8	11.4	11.8
Montana.....	(²)	(²)	(²)	18.3	17.1	16.2	10.7	9.5	8.2	8.6	8.0	7.9
Nebraska.....	(²)	23.7	24.5	23.5	22.6	22.4	(²)	10.0	9.2	9.4	9.5	9.2
New Hampshire.....	19.8	22.4	22.8	21.9	20.8	22.5	14.7	15.2	13.7	14.6	15.1	14.2
New Jersey.....	(²)	(²)	24.1	22.5	22.1	22.3	13.1	13.0	11.7	12.2	12.3	11.9
New York.....	21.9	22.5	22.7	21.6	21.2	21.1	13.9	13.8	12.3	13.0	13.0	12.7
North Carolina.....	29.1	31.6	33.8	30.9	31.3	32.2	12.2	12.7	11.3	11.6	12.0	12.2
North Dakota.....	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	21.0	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	7.1
Ohio.....	19.8	21.3	21.9	20.4	21.0	21.2	12.7	12.8	11.3	11.3	12.3	11.2
Oregon.....	17.4	18.9	19.3	18.4	18.2	18.8	11.4	11.7	10.4	11.5	10.9	11.4
Pennsylvania.....	24.0	25.1	25.8	23.8	23.9	24.2	13.4	13.8	12.4	12.3	13.3	12.3
Rhode Island.....	(²)	(²)	23.0	23.1	23.0	22.4	14.2	14.3	12.6	13.1	13.8	12.5
South Carolina.....	26.8	28.2	29.5	25.9	25.4	26.9	13.8	14.0	11.9	12.0	11.8	13.0
Utah.....	29.3	31.2	31.6	29.6	28.6	28.8	11.0	11.5	10.4	10.4	9.5	10.4
Vermont.....	19.9	21.0	22.5	21.3	20.8	21.0	14.4	15.7	14.2	14.7	15.2	13.8
Virginia.....	26.5	28.3	29.9	27.3	26.8	26.5	13.7	13.1	12.2	12.1	12.8	12.0
Washington.....	18.7	19.8	19.6	18.0	17.6	17.4	10.7	11.1	9.5	10.1	9.7	10.0
Wisconsin.....	20.9	22.2	23.0	21.4	21.5	21.4	10.7	11.2	10.3	10.1	10.7	10.2
Wyoming.....	(²)	(²)	(²)	25.1	23.4	24.1	(²)	(²)	(²)	9.3	10.3	9.5

¹ Exclusive of stillbirths.

² Not added until a later date.

³ Not added until a later date.

⁴ Not in the .. and 1920.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 81.—BIRTHS AND STILLBIRTHS, BY LEGITIMACY, BY STATES, 1924

Area	Births ¹			Stillbirths			Stillbirths per 100 births		
	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate
Total birth registration area	1,752,124	1,709,918	42,208	69,751	66,064	3,687	4.0	3.9	8.8
White	1,562,601	1,569,635	22,966	57,217	55,672	1,545	3.6	3.5	6.7
Colored	159,523	140,281	19,242	12,534	10,382	2,152	7.9	7.4	11.2
Connecticut	31,715	31,315	400	1,096	1,076	20	3.5	3.4	5.0
Delaware	4,420	4,270	150	193	172	21	4.4	4.0	14.0
District of Columbia	9,281	8,708	573	452	395	57	4.9	4.5	9.9
White	6,453	6,317	116	234	225	9	3.6	3.6	7.8
Colored	2,828	2,391	437	218	170	48	7.7	7.1	10.5
Florida	26,776	25,495	1,281	1,868	1,695	173	7.0	6.6	13.5
White	18,106	17,841	265	821	798	23	4.6	4.4	10.6
Colored	8,670	7,654	1,016	1,047	897	150	12.1	11.8	14.8
Illinois	137,118	135,264	1,854	5,260	5,182	78	3.9	3.8	5.8
Indiana	67,842	66,970	872	2,156	2,079	77	3.2	3.1	8.8
Iowa	49,188	48,428	760	1,657	1,600	57	3.4	3.3	7.5
Kansas	37,929	37,473	456	1,108	1,077	31	2.9	2.9	6.8
Kentucky	69,046	65,507	1,139	2,219	2,105	114	3.3	3.2	10.0
White	62,284	61,064	720	1,918	1,859	59	3.1	3.0	8.2
Colored	4,362	3,943	419	301	246	55	6.9	6.2	13.1
Maine	18,477	18,112	365	747	725	22	4.0	4.0	6.0
Maryland	34,634	32,746	1,888	2,445	2,160	285	7.1	6.6	15.1
White	27,788	27,197	591	1,654	1,586	68	6.0	5.8	12.6
Colored	6,896	5,549	1,347	791	574	217	11.5	10.3	16.1
Michigan	98,025	96,435	1,590	3,700	3,588	112	3.8	3.7	7.0
Minnesota	55,713	54,683	1,030	1,710	1,666	44	3.1	3.0	4.3
Mississippi	43,631	40,767	2,864	2,299	2,013	286	5.3	4.9	10.0
White	21,663	21,770	193	721	707	14	3.3	3.2	7.3
Colored	21,668	18,997	2,671	1,578	1,306	272	7.3	6.9	10.2
Montana	10,212	10,094	118	314	309	5	3.1	3.1	3.4
Nebraska	30,066	29,046	1,020	904	884	20	3.0	3.0	4.8
New Hampshire	10,111	9,994	117	419	409	10	4.1	4.1	8.5
New Jersey	76,707	75,621	1,086	3,130	3,001	129	4.1	4.0	11.9
New York	233,206	230,330	2,876	10,180	9,926	254	4.4	4.3	8.8
North Carolina	87,540	82,637	4,853	3,765	3,384	381	4.3	4.1	7.9
White	60,280	59,261	1,019	1,887	1,820	67	3.1	3.1	5.6
Colored	27,260	23,426	3,834	1,878	1,564	324	6.9	6.6	8.5
North Dakota	14,231	13,978	253	425	417	8	3.0	3.0	3.2
Ohio	131,841	129,592	2,249	4,993	4,836	157	3.8	3.7	7.0
Oregon	15,705	15,477	228	497	490	7	3.2	3.2	3.1
Pennsylvania	223,103	217,890	5,213	8,558	8,163	395	3.8	3.7	7.6
Rhode Island	14,987	14,734	253	497	480	17	3.3	3.3	6.7
South Carolina	47,403	43,343	4,060	3,016	2,558	458	6.4	5.9	11.3
White	24,104	23,586	518	961	929	32	4.0	3.9	6.2
Colored	23,299	19,757	3,542	2,055	1,629	426	8.8	8.2	12.0
Utah	13,969	13,833	136	325	317	8	2.3	2.3	5.9
Vermont	7,407	7,266	141	247	241	6	3.3	3.3	4.3
Virginia	64,286	60,776	3,510	2,970	2,598	372	4.6	4.3	10.6
White	44,713	43,809	904	1,468	1,412	56	3.3	3.2	6.2
Colored	19,573	16,967	2,606	1,502	1,186	316	7.7	7.0	12.1
Washington	25,378	24,993	415	711	691	20	2.8	2.8	4.8
Wisconsin	69,351	68,369	982	1,680	1,639	41	2.8	2.8	4.2
Wyoming	5,226	5,180	46	180	178	2	3.4	3.4	4.3

¹ Exclusive of California and Massachusetts. These States do not require a statement of the legitimacy of child.

² Exclusive of stillbirths.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 82.—DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE: RATES PER 1,000 BIRTHS BY PRINCIPAL CAUSES, FOR THE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA

[NOTE.—The year 1918, owing chiefly to the influenza epidemic, had an exceptionally high infant death rate; compare 1917 in Table 83]

Cause of death	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 births ¹											
	Entire registration area							Registration area as of 1917 (exclusive of Rhode Island)				
	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1918	1920	1922	1923	1924
All causes under 1 year of age.....	100.9	86.6	85.8	75.6	76.2	77.1	70.8	100.7	86.1	76.5	77.3	70.8
Measles.....	1.0	.5	1.0	.5	.6	1.2	.8	1.0	1.0	.7	1.3	0.7
Scarlet fever.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Whooping cough.....	3.3	1.4	3.0	2.2	1.4	2.4	2.1	3.3	3.0	1.4	2.4	2.1
Diphtheria.....	.4	.6	.5	.4	.6	.4	.3	1.4	.5	.5	.4	.3
Influenza and pneumonia.....	11.6	7.4	5.9	3.0	4.7	6.1	3.9	11.5	5.7	4.5	5.0	3.8
Dysentery.....	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.4	.3	.3	.3	.2
.....	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4
.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
.....	1.4	1.2	1.0	.9	.9	.8	.6	1.3	1.0	.9	.8	.7
.....	1.0	.9	.9	.9	.8	.8	.7	1.0	.8	.8	.7	.6
Convulsions.....	1.2	1.0	1.0	.9	.8	.7	.7	1.2	1.0	.8	.8	.8
Bronchitis and broncho-	11.1	9.6	9.6	7.2	9.0	8.8	7.8	11.1	10.1	9.3	9.1	8.2
.....	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.0	.8	.8	.7	1.4	1.1	.8	.7	.6
.....	19.0	15.7	14.9	13.5	11.7	11.5	9.2	18.9	15.2	11.6	11.3	9.0
.....	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.3	6.1	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.5	6.2
Congenital debility and other diseases of early infancy.....	9.3	8.2	7.7	7.1	6.4	6.5	6.0	9.2	7.7	6.7	6.8	6.1
Premature birth.....	20.2	19.2	19.4	17.9	18.1	17.8	17.7	20.2	19.1	18.2	17.9	17.8
Injury at birth.....	3.3	3.4	3.7	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.8	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.5	4.8
External causes.....	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	.9	1.0	1.0
Unknown or ill-defined diseases.....	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.2
All other causes.....	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.1	5.3	5.0	5.0	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.1

¹ Exclusive of stillbirths.

² Includes croup in 1920.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 83.—DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE: RATES PER 1,000 BIRTHS ACCORDING TO AGE SUBDIVISIONS, FOR THE ENTIRE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA AND FOR THE REGISTRATION AREA¹ AS OF 1917

Age	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 births ²									
	Entire registration area								Registration area as of 1917 ¹	
	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1917	1924
Total under 1 year.....	93.8	100.9	86.6	85.8	75.6	76.2	77.1	70.8	93.6	70.8
Under 1 day.....	15.0	15.4	14.5	14.8	14.5	14.9	14.7	14.8	15.0	14.8
1 day.....	4.6	5.0	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.6	4.2
2 days.....	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.3
3 to 6 days.....	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.1	6.2	6.7	6.2
1 week.....	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.4	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.6	6.0	4.6
2 weeks.....	4.2	4.3	3.8	3.8	3.4	3.3	3.4	2.9	4.2	3.0
3 weeks.....	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.5	3.4	2.5
Under 1 month.....	43.4	44.2	41.5	41.5	39.7	39.7	39.5	38.6	43.4	38.7
1 month.....	8.4	8.5	7.3	7.3	6.3	6.2	6.4	5.8	8.4	5.8
2 months.....	6.6	6.9	5.9	5.7	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.4	6.5	4.4
3 to 5 months.....	15.1	16.3	13.7	13.1	10.9	10.7	11.2	9.5	15.1	9.5
6 to 8 months.....	11.1	13.6	10.3	10.0	7.8	8.2	8.4	6.9	11.1	6.8
9 to 11 months.....	9.2	11.4	7.9	8.3	6.0	6.6	6.8	5.6	9.2	5.6

¹ Exclusive of Rhode Island.

² Exclusive of stillbirths.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 84.—DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE: NUMBER AND RATES BY STATES

[NOTE.—The birth registration area included three more States in 1924 than in 1923]

Class or State	Number of infant deaths ¹		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age per 1,000 births ¹					
	1923	1924	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924
Total birth registration area.....	138,259	136,730	87	86	76	76	77	71
White.....	120,814	117,791	83	82	72	73	73	67
Colored.....	17,445	18,939	131	132	108	110	117	113
Cities (total).....	72,293	70,897	89	91	78	80	78	72
White.....	65,011	63,043	86	87	75	77	75	69
Colored.....	7,282	7,854	148	158	128	127	138	127
Rural part (total).....	65,966	65,833	84	81	74	72	76	69
White.....	55,803	54,748	80	76	70	69	72	65
Colored.....	10,163	11,085	123	118	100	102	106	105
California.....	5,858	5,836	70	74	66	71	73	67
Connecticut.....	2,352	2,180	86	92	73	77	77	69
Delaware.....	472	420	(²)	(²)	98	100	104	95
District of Columbia.....	827	705	85	91	83	85	92	76
Florida.....	(²)	2,190	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	82
Illinois.....	10,809	9,734	(²)	(²)	(²)	76	82	71
Indiana.....	4,651	4,425	79	82	71	67	71	65
Iowa.....	(²)	2,698	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	55
Kansas.....	2,403	2,238	70	73	63	65	63	59
Kentucky.....	4,037	4,304	82	73	62	69	72	65
Maine.....	1,557	1,493	91	102	88	86	89	81
Maryland.....	3,280	2,984	105	104	94	94	95	86
Massachusetts.....	6,943	6,188	88	91	76	81	78	68
Michigan.....	7,474	7,083	90	92	79	75	80	72
Minnesota.....	3,472	3,161	67	66	59	58	62	57
Mississippi.....	2,922	3,112	(²)	(²)	68	68	68	71
Montana.....	748	683	(²)	(²)	(²)	70	72	67
Nebraska.....	1,732	1,663	(²)	64	59	57	57	55
New Hampshire.....	868	804	93	88	87	80	93	80
New Jersey.....	5,351	5,369	(²)	(²)	74	79	72	70
New York.....	16,601	16,128	84	86	75	77	72	69
North Carolina.....	6,813	7,208	84	85	75	80	81	82
North Dakota.....	(²)	949	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	67
Ohio.....	9,005	8,787	90	83	75	72	75	67
Oregon.....	859	842	63	62	51	58	57	54
Pennsylvania.....	19,639	17,519	100	97	88	88	90	79
Rhode Island.....	1,362	1,198	(³)	(³)	93	85	94	80
South Carolina.....	4,263	4,816	113	116	96	93	96	102
Utah.....	807	900	71	71	73	69	59	64
Vermont.....	557	520	85	96	78	73	76	70
Virginia.....	5,400	4,990	91	84	79	77	84	78
Washington.....	1,428	1,426	63	66	55	62	57	56
Wisconsin.....	4,115	3,841	80	77	72	71	70	65
Wyoming.....	394	336	(²)	(²)	(²)	79	80	64
Total for area having birth registration in 1917 ⁴	103,489	96,884	87	86	76	77	77	71

¹ Exclusive of stillbirths.

² Not added to the registration area until a later date.

³ Not in the birth registration area in 1919 and 1920.

⁴ Exclusive of Rhode Island.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

95598°—S A 1925—7

No. 85.—HOMICIDES AND SUICIDES: NUMBER AND RATE IN CITIES HAVING 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1900

Year	Estimated population, July 1	Homicides		Suicides	
		Number	Rate per 100,000 population	Number	Rate per 100,000 population
1900	14,133,877	481	3.4	2,099	14.9
1901	14,513,283	520	3.6	2,247	15.5
1902	14,899,699	567	3.8	2,487	16.7
1903	15,286,581	636	4.2	2,768	18.0
1904	15,670,701	723	4.6	2,998	19.1
1905	16,104,214	983	6.1	3,126	19.4
1906	16,594,107	1,189	7.2	2,984	18.0
1907	17,072,832	1,455	8.5	3,319	19.4
1908	17,541,214	1,401	8.0	3,957	22.6
1909	18,018,210	1,262	6.9	3,772	20.9
1910	18,522,956	1,479	8.0	3,743	20.2
1911	18,958,147	1,605	7.9	3,880	20.5
1912	19,413,308	1,504	7.7	3,808	19.9
1913	19,847,428	1,702	8.6	3,957	19.9
1914	20,273,425	1,715	8.5	4,351	21.5
1915	20,729,640	1,688	8.2	4,455	21.5
1916 ¹	21,021,720	1,786	8.5	3,892	18.5
1917	21,615,400	2,061	9.6	3,816	17.7
1918	22,988,899	1,865	8.6	3,351	16.2
1919	22,503,206	2,006	8.9	3,229	14.3
1920	22,996,227	1,930	8.4	2,910	12.7
1921	23,330,469	2,165	9.3	3,731	16.0
1922	23,716,781	2,211	9.3	3,626	16.3
1923	24,151,350	2,435	10.1	3,692	16.3
1924	24,570,289	2,632	10.9	3,855	15.7

¹ Excludes Memphis, Tenn.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 86.—MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES: NUMBER AND RATIO OF DIVORCES TO MARRIAGES

Calendar year	Marriages, number	Divorces						Ratio of divorces to mar- riages, per cent
		Total number	Granted to husband		Granted to wife			
			Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent		
1889	531,457	31,735	11,126	35.1	20,609	64.9	6.0	
1890	542,537	33,461	11,625	34.7	21,836	65.3	6.2	
1891	562,412	35,540	12,478	35.1	23,062	64.9	6.3	
1892	577,870	36,379	12,577	34.4	24,002	65.6	6.3	
1893	578,673	37,408	12,590	33.6	24,878	66.4	6.5	
1894	596,161	37,568	12,551	33.4	25,017	66.6	6.6	
1895	598,855	40,387	13,456	33.3	26,931	66.7	6.7	
1896	613,873	42,937	14,448	33.6	28,489	66.4	7.0	
1897	622,350	44,699	14,765	33.0	29,934	67.0	7.2	
1898	626,655	47,849	15,983	33.4	31,861	66.6	7.6	
1899	650,610	51,937	16,925	32.9	34,512	67.1	7.9	
1900	686,284	55,751	18,620	33.4	37,131	66.6	8.1	
1901	716,621	60,984	20,008	32.8	40,976	67.2	8.5	
1902	746,733	61,480	20,056	32.6	41,424	67.4	8.2	
1903	786,132	64,925	21,321	32.8	43,604	67.2	8.3	
1904	781,145	66,199	22,189	33.5	44,010	66.5	8.5	
1905	804,787	67,976	22,220	32.7	45,756	67.3	8.4	
1906	853,290	72,062	23,455	32.5	48,607	67.5	8.4	
1916	1,040,684	112,036	33,809	31.1	74,893	68.9	10.8	
1922	1,129,045	148,815	47,359	32.0	100,416	68.0	13.2	
1923	1,224,373	165,226	53,027	32.2	111,581	67.8	13.5	
1924	1,178,212	170,952	52,984	31.5	115,325	68.5	14.5	

¹ Includes divorces for which the libellant was not reported: 3,334 in 1916; 1,040 in 1922; 617 in 1923; and 2,640 in 1924.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.